

ASSEMBLY  
SONGS  
AND  
CHORUSES

CONCERNING THE



*Living Day Prison*  
**SOUTH JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL**

31

220







# ASSEMBLY SONGS AND CHORUSES

*A STANDARD COLLECTION  
COMPLETE WITH PIANO ACCOMPANIMENTS*

BY

RANDALL J. CONDON

HELEN S. LEAVITT

ELBRIDGE W. NEWTON

965



GINN AND COMPANY

BOSTON • NEW YORK • CHICAGO • LONDON  
ATLANTA • DALLAS • COLUMBUS • SAN FRANCISCO

COPYRIGHT, 1929, BY GINN AND COMPANY  
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

PRINTED IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

237.2

**The Athenæum Press**  
GINN AND COMPANY • PRO-  
PRIETORS • BOSTON • U.S.A.



## FOREWORD

Singing is the universal medium of musical expression, and assembly or group singing contributes vitally to the artistic and spiritual nature as well as to the growth of individuality and character.

"Assembly Songs and Choruses" is more than a collection. It presents songs that make a strong appeal to the interest and normal moods of young people. The aim has been to "re-create the moods of life." So there are songs of joy, reflection, courage, hope, and heroism; songs of fun, sport, and adventure; songs of sentiment, contemplation, and devotion; songs of beauty, aspiration, and achievement. All emphasize the keynote of this book, which is loyalty, optimism, and joy. Here indeed is an opportunity for expressing those finer emotions which make us human.

The topical index lists the songs as to origin and subject. Many nationalities are represented in the folk songs, and memories and traditions of other lands are perpetuated through simple, charming melodies. The "well-known songs" are really the home songs, and here are ballads, lullabies, songs of the sea, and even those stirring yet plaintive Southern tunes which have swayed hearts for many years. Then there are the hymns, the carols, the student songs, and the patriotic songs, where brotherhood and peace, goodness and freedom, loyalty and service, find worthy expression in music that is stirring and dignified.

The large number of master composers, whose compositions appear under "art songs" and "operatic and oratorio excerpts," include such names as Bach, Mozart, Beethoven, Handel, Haydn, Schubert, Schumann, Verdi, Gounod, Wagner, Sullivan, Brahms, Mendelssohn, Mascagni, Grieg, Bizet, Rubinstein, Franz, and Dvořák. And with these great musicians appear the names of such poets as Whittier, Longfellow, Tennyson, Burns, Moore, Stanton, Heine, Goethe, Gould, Lowell, Stowe, Hemans, Brooks, Scollard, Elson, Hay, Bates, McCarthy, and Waterman. The texts have been selected not only because they are lyrical and adequately meet the demands of the music, but also because in range of thought and emotional content they are an important part of the singing experience and because they express joy and idealism.

With arrangements which are artistic and suitable to average vocal conditions, the material on these pages cannot fail to cultivate a love for wholesome, vigorous, and imaginative music, a more intimate acquaintance with the great melodies of the masters, and a capacity for enjoying the moods out of which good music springs.

Therefore it is evident that the aim of this book is to make music the greatest possible force not only in the school but also in the home and community, to stimulate an appreciation of American ideals and American institutions. Through its pages may we hear "the true heart of our country singing as never before, with a harmony rich and deep as human brotherhood itself."

RANDALL J. CONDON  
HELEN S. LEAVITT  
ELBRIDGE W. NEWTON

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

In the selection and preparation of the material for "Assembly Songs and Choruses" the editors have derived much benefit from the coöperation of a large number of educators and musicians. Many directors of music have carefully examined each selection for the beauty of the music, the literary merit of the text, the artistic quality of the arrangement, contrast in mood, the appeal to young people, and the value in a general musical program.

It is not possible to present all the names of those who have contributed definite and constructive suggestions that have made the book more valuable and effective.

Acknowledgment is due to Houghton Mifflin Company for permission to use "Sail On, O Ship of State," "Stars of the Summer Night," and "I Heard the Bells," by Henry W. Longfellow, "Immortal Love" and "Dear Lord and Father of Mankind," by John Greenleaf Whittier, "Once to Every Man and Nation," by James Russell Lowell, "Lord of All Being," by Oliver Wendell Holmes; to G. Schirmer for permission to use "The Home Road," by John Alden Carpenter, "The Owl and the Pussy Cat," by George Ingraham; to Theodore Presser Company for permission to use "Sweet Miss Mary," by W. H. Neidlinger; and to Henry Turner Bailey for permission to quote in the Foreword the closing lines from "I Heard America Singing."



# THE RISING OF THE LARK

3

Adapted from the Welsh by  
M. LOUISE BAUM

WELSH FOLK SONG

*Vivace*

SOPRANO AND ALTO

*cres. poco a poco*

*mf*

1. Who wakes the la - zy morn, Who winds a ma - zy elf - in horn In  
2. Who calls the land to wake, Who bids us rise and mu - sic make In

*f* PARTS *mf*

mer-ry re - veil - le? Hark! 'tis the ear-ly lark! A - bove the cloud his  
grat-i - tude for life? Rise! For the morn-ing skies A - flood with day their

SOP. AND ALTO *mp*

lay is loud, Our mat-in song to be. Hear him sing up -  
prais - es pay With tune-ful beau - ty rife. Lark is there, of

PARTS *mf*

on the wing; His car - ols ring a - long the sky. Far and near the  
day a - ware With song to dare the deeps of light. Hear him trill, the

mes - sage hear! The free from fear may ven - ture high, And  
air a - thrill All earth to fill with mu - sic bright! And

*accelerando* *f*

they who hark dis - pel the dark By sing-ing like the lark.  
they who feel that kind-ling spark Go sing-ing like the lark.



*Alla marcia**mf* UNISON

1. Oh, some may sing of the month of May Or June or dark De -  
2. For maid-ens fair is the month of May And June for brides of

cem - ber, And some may fa - vor the bright blue day That is part of sweet Sep -  
beau - ty; Each month has claim, and a right to fame For de - light in play or

tem - ber. But I have my choice, I lift my voice In .  
du - ty. But here is a joy for man and boy; Va -

praise of a month of glo - ry When clear is the sky and the  
ca - tion days are end - ed, And o - ver the hill with a

hours go by Like the knights in an old - en sto - ry. Oc -  
roy - al will Comes the queen of the sea - sons splen - did. Oc -

to - ber, Oc - to - ber! She scorns a rai - ment  
to - ber, Oc - to - ber! The bright - est hues en -



*cres. poco a poco*

so - ber; She strides in - stead in the gold and . red, The  
robe her. Her praise we'll . sing till the red woods . ring, The

Queen of the Year, Oc - to - ber! Oc - to - ber, Oc - to - ber!  
Queen of the Year, Oc - to - ber! Oc - to - ber, Oc - to - ber!

DENIS A. MCCARTHY

## DEEP IN THE ROSE

NEVIN-LEAVITT

*Andantino*

1. Deep in the rose a dew - drop lies As though it  
2. Sweet though the rose, the dew - drop there But makes it

hid . from pry - ing eyes; . . So in the heart a  
glow . more fresh - ly fair; . . So with the heart, some

dream may bide Deep hid from all . the world be - side.  
no - ble dream More love - ly still . will make it seem.

## SONG AT EVENING

NIXON WATERMAN

GEORGES BIZET  
Arranged from "Carmen"

BASSES

*Andante espressivo*

1. Day is done; shad-ows dark-en; Hill and vale hush and heark-en. 'Neath the

*p* *mp*



# SONG OF LA PALISSE

FRENCH FOLK SONG

*Leggiero*  
*mp*

1. List our lay of La Pa-lisse, For its puz-zles will em-ploy you;  
2. La Pa-lisse was gen-tly bred, And he looked a dain-ty dan-dy,  
3. La Pa-lisse went off to war And he then grew high and haugh-ty;

*p*  
We shall sing un-til we cease, And a-muse or else an-noy you.  
Kept his hat up-on his head, And his col-lar spick and spand-y.  
Lost his life at Pa-vi-a, As he real-ly ought not, ought he?

*mf*  
La Pa-lisse was poor as mice, Though his an-ces-tors were plen-ty,  
La Pa-lisse was so po-lite That his smile be-came a simp-er,  
Should at last our trou-bles cease, 'Twere no fault of La Pa-liss-e's,

Made his for-tune in a trice, And of francs had four and twen-ty.  
Nev-er an-gry, day or night, On-ly when he lost his tem-per.  
So we'll let him rest in peace With-out pick-ing up the piec-es.

From the BIBLE

*Moderato*  
*mf*

## PETITION

FELIX MENDELSSOHN  
From the oratorio "Elijah"

Then hear from heav'n, and for-give our sin:

Help, send Thy ser-vants . help, O Lord!

## COUNTRY GARDENS

M. LOUISE BAUM

ENGLISH MORRIS DANCE  
Arranged by H. S. LEAVITT*Moderato con moto*

*p* *rit.* *mf* UNISON

Fid-dlers are tun-ing,

PARTS

tim-ing it clean Where the Mor-ris danc-ers tread the green; Step-ping to-geth-er,

SOPRANOS *p*

maid-en and men, All a-sway dance in the May a-gain. | Blo-s-som of the pear tree  
Cel-e-brate the May-time,

*cres.* *f* PARTS

Decks a-new the bare tree, Spring is a-bring-ing leaf and flow'r. Now it's  
O hur-ray, the gay time! Laugh-ter is daft-er, hour on hour. Now it's

*poco ritenuto* *Fine*

toe, now it's heel; Now all to-geth-er wheel, While the folk at-test who danc-es best.  
toe, now it's heel; Now all to-geth-er wheel, While the folk at-test who danc-es best.

*Leggiero a tempo*UNISON  
*mp*

Mor-ris danc-es make a maid a-ware Ev-ry eye that glanc-es finds her fair;



# COUNTRY GARDENS (Continued)

9

PARTS *mf* D.S. al Fine

Mor-ris danc-es make a maid a-ware Ev-'ry eye that glanc-es finds her fair.

English version by  
MARY STANHOPE

## THE SERENADER

F. JOSEF HAYDN  
Arranged

*Andante leggiero*  
*p*

1. All the gar-den's star-ry eyes Spy the rash in-vad-er;  
2. Birds are si-lent in dis-may When my fin-gers blun-der,

*cres.* *mf*

Jas-mine sees in sweet sur-prise Such a ser-e-nad-er.  
Dis-cord can-not find a way To her win-dow yon-der.

*mp*

Since I have no tune-ful skill As you soon dis-cov-er,  
Lest my sor-ry lack of art Prove my own un-do-ing,

*cres. poco a poco* *rall.*

Jas-mine, climb her win-dow sill, Tell her that I love her.  
Night-in-gale, oh take my part, Go and do my woo-ing!

LOUIS C. ELSON

LUDWIG VAN BEETHOVEN  
Arranged*Adagio**p*

1. Now the sun is in the west de - scend - ing; Twi - light is  
2. Work may bring its praise for la - bors end - ing; Sor - row may

poured o'er the eyes of wea - ry day; Sweet fra - grance of the rose, With  
sing, while it waits the end of wrong. Till day's long strife has won The

pur - ple shad - ows blend - ing, Breathe peace and pure re - pose (re - pose) Be -  
prize that hope is send - ing, And with the set - ting sun (the sun) The

neath the sun - set, sun - set ray. . See the sun is in the west de -  
peo - ple home - ward, home - ward throng. Work is done, and all are home - ward

scend - ing; Twi - light dims . the eye of wea - ry day. .  
wend - ing; Work is done! . Let rest be sweet and long. .



# SWEET MISS MARY<sup>1</sup>

11

FRANK L. STANTON

W. H. NEIDLINGER

Arranged

*Andante*  
*p* UNISON

1. You des take a li'l' of de blu - est of de skies, A cloud for de lash-es and you  
2. De rose in de gar-den des waits for her to pass, An' hopes dat its col - or des will

got Miss Ma - ry's eyes; Dat's de way you feel - in' w'en dey look-in' sweet at you, Dey  
match her cheeks at last! Thrush-es in de hedg-es stop der mer-ry morn-in' song Wen-

*rit.* *e* *dim.* *p* PARTS  
twin-kle in de sun-shine, An' it's rain - in' round 'em too. Sweet Miss Ma - ry,  
ev - er sweet Miss Ma - ry Comes a - swing-in' down a - long.

*mp*  
Sweet-er dan you know, Is de mock - in' bird you' sweet-heart, Why he

*mp*  
sing-in' to yer so? My sweet Miss Ma - ry, Sweet-er dan you

*mf* *rit.*  
know, Is de mock-in' bird you' sweet-heart, Why he sing-in' to yer so?

<sup>1</sup>Used by permission of the Theodore Presser Company, Philadelphia, Pa., owners of the copyright.

## CHING-A-RING-A-RING

F. E. WEATHERLY

J. L. MOLLOY  
Arranged by H. S. LEAVITT*Allegro*

1. 'Twas a lit-tle maid of Chi-na, And a gal-lant tar was he,  
 2. So this gay and gal-lant sail-or Bought him-self a yel-low gown,

1. 'Twas a lit-tle maid of Chi-na, And a gal-lant tar was he,  
 2. So this gay and gal-lant sail-or Bought him-self a yel-low gown,

But he could-n't tell her how he loved her, Just be-cause the lan-guage, it was  
 Bought him-self a pair of gold-en slip-pers, And a long and love-ly pig-tail

Could-n't tell he loved her, Just be-cause the lan-guage, it was  
 Bought him yel-low slip-pers, And a long and love-ly pig-tail

all Chi-neel! Mean-while the Man-da-rins they woo'd, they woo'd her,  
 to hang down. Went to that lit-tle Chi-nese maid, that maid-en,

Poor Jack, dis-con-so-late was he, "Now if I'd on-ly been but a  
 Grave-ly he sank up-on his knee, "O I'm a Man-da-rin, with a

no-ble Man-da-rin,  
 pal-ace in Pe-kin,  
 ching-a-ring, O ching-a-ring-a-ring, you pret-ty lit-tle thing, Per-  
 ching-a-ring, O ching-a-ring-a-ring, you pret-ty lit-tle thing, O



*Più lento**D. C.*

3. Stared that lit - tle maid of Chi - na,

*f*

haps you would have mar - ried me!"  
say that you will mar - ry me!"

3. Stared that lit - tle maid of Chi - na,

Won - d'ring what he meant to say;

Till he kissed her hand so gen - tly And

*p*

Won - d'ring what he meant to say; Till he kissed her gen - tly And

*Tempo primo*

Then when she saw he was a sail - or,

flung dis - guise and all a - way. Then when she saw he was, he was a sail - or,

She gave her lit - tle hand, and she

Shone both her bright eyes like a star, O ching, ching, ching, ching,

made him un - der - stand That the rich - est Man - da - rin in Can - ton or Pe - kin Is

ching - a - ring! That the rich - est Man - da - rin in Can - ton or Pe - kin Is

noth - ing to a brave young tar; Ching - a - ring - a - ring, ching, ching!

noth - ing to a brave young tar; Ching - a - ring - a - ring, ching, ching!

HENRY VAUGHAN

OTTO ROEDER  
Arranged*Andantino**p*1. 'Tis  
2. Far*mf**p*

night on Ven - ice wa - ters, And o'er the calm la - goon A  
 off in crim-son splen-dor The sun goes down to rest, The

*cres.*

gon - do-la is glid - ing Be - neath the mel-low moon. The  
 lights of dis-tant Ven - ice Shine o'er the wa-ter's breast. O

gon - do-lier is row-ing, His love is by his side, His  
 gold - en hour of twi-light, O hap-py time of love, When the



*rall.*

eyes are bright with a glad love light And he sings as they stem the tide.  
joy-ous song is borne a-long To the sweet sum-mer stars a - bove.

*rall.*

## REFRAIN

*mf*

O-ver the foam we glide · Borne on the rip-pling tide, Un-der the dreamy

sum-mer skies, Watch-ing the mist a - round us rise. · What though the world be

wide, · Love's gold - en star will guide, · Drift-ing a-long,

*rit.* 1. Glad is our song, While we are side · by side. · While we are side by

*D.C.* 2.

side, · While we are side · by side. *accel.* *ff*

## WHEN MY MOTHER SINGS

LOUISE STICKNEY

ANTONIN DVOŘÁK  
Arranged

*Andante con moto*  
*p*

1. When my moth - er - sings - I know : Qui - et :  
2. While her voice thus soars - and sings, : Far we :

tears a - rise - and flow, Dreams of some sweet -  
float on fan - cy's wings, O'er our hearts the -

*mf* *p* *dim.* *rit.*

long a - go Sigh through - out the sto - ry.  
mu - sic flings All its ten - der glo - ry.

After the Norwegian by  
MORRIS CARTER

## THE HERRING BOATS

NORWEGIAN FOLK TUNE  
Arranged by IDA M. BUNTING

*Andante*  
*mp*

1. The her - ring boats at morn - ing Sailed out with wind and tide; Now  
clouds are black with warn - ing To those at home that bide. Oh,

can the fish - ing fleet safe - ly ride? . . . 2. With fear the wives and

*mf*



# THE HERRING BOATS (Continued)

17

daugh-ters Be - hold the blind - ing spray; But see a - cross the wa - ter The

bea-con's friend - ly ray! . . Oh, can my fish - er's boat find the way?

From the German by  
MARY STANHOPE

## GOOD NIGHT

JOHANNES BRAHMS  
Arranged

*Vivace e grazioso*

1. When twi - light is near and the west - is a - glow,  
2. When eve - ning has come to the slow - pal - ing skies,

SOP. AND ALTO

PARTS

Then the folk - home - ward go, Soft through the  
Then the bird - voice - es rise, Just with a

ro - sy - air Ech - o - ing here and - there, Hap - py voice - es  
note or - two Fresh as the ten - der - dew, Sud - den, sweet and

Call - ing light So they call "So good night, o - ver all  
blend, light, Call - ing "Good-night, So good-night, my friend."  
Call - ing, "Now good-night, good - night."

## MARIANNI

ITALIAN FOLK SONG  
Arranged by HENRY CLOUGH-LEIGHTER*Leggiero* SOP. AND ALTO

*p*

1. Ma - ri - an - ni, waves are flow - ing; Ma - ri - an - ni, stars are  
2. Ma - ri - an - ni, I must leave . . thee. Ma - ri - an - ni, will it

PARTS

glow - ing; Ma - ri - an - ni, winds are blow - ing,  
grieve . thee? Ma - ri - an - ni, dost be - lieve . . me,

*mp non legato*

While I touch my light gui - tar. Now the moon is ris - ing  
I can love but thee a - lone? Hear the waves flow soft a -

fair, Fill - ing all the sum - mer air. Lov - er's songs are soft and  
long, An - swer - ing your lov - er's song! Love's own ear must play its

*mf*

clear, Meant but for a maid - en's ear. Shin - ing  
part; It can hear the si - lent heart. Shin - ing

sea, her an - swer be, Ma - ri - an - ni dreams of me!  
sea, the se - cret tell, Ma - ri - an - ni loves me well!



## O VERMELAND

19

A. FRYXELL

Translated

SWEDISH FOLK SONG

*Andantino*  
*p* UNISON

1. O Ver - me - land, thou dear - est, thou fair - est of lands, Bright  
2. The Verm'-land youth is haugh - ty, yet hap - py is he, No

jewel in the glo-rious crown of Swe - den; . If e'er I gain the  
ter - ror nor fear he un - der - stand - eth; . 'Mid flash - ing swords and

joy of the bless - ed prom - ised land, To Verm'-land I'll turn a - gain from  
bul - lets, 'tis there - he will be, When - e'er to the front his king com -

PARTS  
*mf poco più mosso*

E - den. . . 'Tis there . rocked my cra - dle, 'tis  
in - and - eth. . . Though thou - sands of foes as - sail, and

there shall be my grave; The sweet - est maid of Verm' - land to  
dan - ger hov - ers near, His cour - age strong and daunt - less will

me her love once gave. What great - er joy could be my por - tion? . .  
van - quish ev - 'ry fear, To con - quer or die is all he car - eth. . .

TRADITIONAL

NEGRO SPIRITUAL

*Con espressione**mf*

No-bod-y knows the trou-ble I see, No-bod-y knows my sor-row;

H'm, . . . . . H'm, . . . . .

No-bod-y knows the trou-ble I see, Glo-ry hal-le-lu-jah!

H'm, . . . . . Glo-ry hal-le-lu-jah!

Fine

*p poco più moto* *mf* *p*

1. Some - times I'm up, some - times I'm down; Oh, yes, Lord! Some -  
 2. Al - though you see me goin' long so; Oh, yes, Lord! I .  
 3. What makes old Sa - tan hate me so? Oh, yes, Lord! 'Cause he

*rit.* *D. C. al Fine*

times I'm al - most to the groun'; Oh, yes, Lord!  
 have my trou - bles here be - low; Oh, yes, Lord!  
 got me once an' let me go; Oh, yes, Lord!

JOHN REED

## THE FOREST RANGER

ENGLISH FOLK TUNE

*Allegretto**mp*

1. When I was bound. ap-pren-tice Off yon-der in the  
 2. I lie in wait. for poach-ers Who set an ug-ly  
 3. Nor leaf nor twig. be-trays me, I trail them to the



# THE FOREST RANGER (Continued)

21

**Solo**

town, I knew not what con - tent is Till I was tall - er  
snare, I ques - tion all en - croach - ers For rab - bit or for  
trap, And ere a one gain - says me They feel the hand - cuff

**PARTS**

grown; For then I turned a rang - er; To keep the for - est  
hare; Though you can wres - tle strong, lads, You've met your match, I  
snap; The jus - tice fines them du - ly, Their fun is far - too

*dim.*

clear, Oh, 'tis my de-light on a shin-ing night In the sea-son of the year.  
fear. Oh, 'tis my de-light on a shin-ing night In the sea-son of the year!  
dear. Oh, 'tis my de-light on a shin-ing night In the sea-son of the year!

MARGARET CONNOLLY

## THE SENTRY

SLOVAK FOLK TUNE  
Arranged by IDA M. BUNTING

*Tranquillo*

**BASS SOLO** **PARTS** **BASS SOLO**

1. Now the moon is rid - ing low, Night is deep, And the sen - try  
2. From his na - tive land a - part Doomed to stay, Wea - ry is the

**PARTS**

to and fro Guard must keep. Hark! A mid - night mes - sage falls  
sen - try's heart Night and day; Yet, when mid - night's voice is heard

*dim.* **p**

From the bell; Now the sen - try an - sw'ring calls, "All is well!"  
From the bell, He must an - swer with the word, "All is well!"

M. B. WILLIS

LOUIS GREGH

*Allegretto* *p* *UNISON*

1. Na - ture is qui - et - ly sleep - ing,  
2. Grace - ful - ly bend - ing and sway - ing,

Soft sings the mur - mur - ing breeze, . Stars in the heav - ens of az - ure  
Cir - cles of mys - ter - y make! . Gay are the meas - ures of mu - sic;

*dim.* *mp*

Shine from a - far through the trees; . Bright - ly the moon - beams are gleam - ing,  
Light - ly the ech - oes a - wake. . Wear - ing bright dew - drops for dia - monds,

*espressivo*

Shed - ding their sil - ver - y light, . Sweet is the night - in - gale's sing - ing  
Pearls that are made of the mist, . Dance till the rose of the dawn - ing

*poco rall* *PARTS* *Tempo di Valse* *mf*

Heard on the calm of the night.  
Light - ly the heav - ens has kissed. 1&2. Come, ah come, moon - beams to fair - ies be - long;

*night*

Light is the song, Trip - ping a - long; Mor - tals sleep through the night, the night,

light.

*mf*

Fair - ies van - ish at light, at light. Ah! then come, hark to the song!

*accel.**f*

Dance while the night is here, Dance till the beams of day ap - pear.

NIXON WATERMAN

## AUTUMN WOODS

ARTHUR S. SULLIVAN  
Arranged from "Iolanthe"

*Allegretto**mf*

1. When skies are bright and fields are brown And au - tumn leaves come  
2. In bright Oc - to - ber's spark - ling air The rus - set land is

drift - ing down, All gold and red be - neath our tread In ev - 'ry wood - land  
strange - ly fair, By ev - 'ry way our feet may stray We fol - low pleas - ure's

way. Then all the stur - dy for - est trees Be - stow their gifts with  
call. We love the spring's al - lur - ing grace, And wel - come sum - mer's

ev - 'ry breeze; Oh, that's the time the world's in rime And life's a gold - en day.  
warm em - brace, But, oh, far more we love the store Of au - tumn best of all.



*Semplice mp*

1. As I sit by the fire in De - cem - ber, When win - ter is crowned as  
2. As I sit by the fire in De - cem - ber, And gaze at the flames that

king, . . Ah, . why am I moved to re - mem - ber The  
play, . . Ah, . why am I moved to re - mem - ber The

*mf poco accel.*

woods and the ways of spring? . By snow - drifts be - lea - guered and  
light of an A - pril day? . The win - ter a - round me is

*p dolce*

bound - ed, For sun - shine and song . I yearn, . And  
reign - ing, And cold is his glance, . and stern, . But a

here by the si - lence sur - round - ed I long for the birds' re - turn. .  
dream in my heart is re - main - ing, The dream of the birds' re - turn. .

## SONG OF PRAISE

WOLFGANG AMADEUS MOZART  
from "First Mass"

*Risoluto mf*

1. Swell the . an - them and raise the . song, Praise and thanks to . .  
2. Hark! all . na - ture its an - them . sings, Praise to Him, the . .

God be - long; Praise and thanks . to . . God be - long;  
King of . kings, Praise to Him, the . . King of . kings.

Saints and . an - gels and mor - tals, . sing! Sing to Him our . heav'n - ly . King.  
Let us . an - swer the cho - ral . song, Let us all the . note pro - long!

Translated

## CLASS SONG AT PARTING

FRANZ ABT

*Allegretto*  
*p*

1. The hour has come, com - pan - ions all, A part - ing song to sing; Our  
2. Yet ours is not a mi - nor strain, Or mu - sic fraught with tears, For  
3. Then let us lift a joy - ful lay, Our hap - py faith to tell, We

voic - es clear in sweet ac - cord . In fi - nal cho - rus ring, Our  
loy - al friend - ship is not changed By ab - sence or by years, For  
can - not lose the gift of God: . True hearts that love us well, We

voic - es clear in sweet ac - cord . In fi - nal cho - rus ring.  
loy - al friend - ship is not changed By ab - sence or by years.  
can - not lose the gift of God: . True hearts that love us well.

## LIGHT TRIUMPHANT

M. LOUISE BAUM

LOUIS GANNE  
Arranged by H. S. LEAVITT

*Con spirito*

The piano introduction is in 2/4 time, marked *Con spirito*. It features a melody in the right hand with eighth-note patterns and a bass line with chords and eighth notes. Dynamics include *f* (forte) and *p* (piano). The key signature has two flats (B-flat and E-flat).

SOP. AND ALTO.

*f. mf*

The day is young, the world is wide, The wind-ing road is free . A -  
'Tis light that lifts the heart and mind To choose the on-ward way, . And

The vocal melody for Soprano and Alto begins with a rest followed by a series of eighth and quarter notes. The piano accompaniment consists of chords and eighth notes.

long the vale and moun-tain side, And on-ward to the o - pen sea; And  
fills us with ex - pec-tan - cy At ev - 'ry glad re - turn of day. Be -

The vocal melody continues with eighth and quarter notes. The piano accompaniment consists of chords and eighth notes.

oh, what shows the shin - ing way And leads our feet a - right, . With .  
neath the wheel-ing worlds of space Tri - um-phantly we go, . With .

The vocal melody continues with eighth and quarter notes. The piano accompaniment consists of chords and eighth notes.

UNISON

*mf*

faith to fol - low nor de - lay? 'Tis God's own gift of light. 'Tis rose of  
might - y pow'r at work for us, And mar - vels yet to know. And mu - sic

The vocal melody for Unison begins with a rest followed by eighth and quarter notes. The piano accompaniment consists of chords and eighth notes.

*mp dolce*

dawn, or gold - en sun of June, Glow of stars be - jew-el - ing the dark,  
sheds a splen-dor in the earth, Songs of birds il - lu-mine all the vales,

The vocal melody for Unison continues with eighth and quarter notes. The piano accompaniment consists of chords and eighth notes.



*cres.*

Lamps of earth that lift a bea-con mark; No day is long, no morn-ing comes too  
Po - ets kin - dle fire that nev-er fails; And hearts are brave with ju - bi - lee and

*f* *poco rit.* *Fine* *UNISON Meno mosso mp*

soon, While light, se-rene and bright, Leads on to man-hood's high noon.  
mirth, As light, se-rene and bright, Leads on to man-hood's high worth. Light

flows on meadows green, And where blue wa-ters dream and smile; Moon -

*PARTS* *mf*

- light pours a sil - ver sheen On the white road, mile on mile. . . The cit-y

streets o - ver - flow with light And song and laugh-ter ev - 'ry - where;

*f* *D. S. al Fine*

Light, re-veal-ing beau - ty, All the joys of earth and sea and air.

## THOU ART NEAR ME, MARGARITA

ERIK MEYER-HELMUND  
Arranged

*Adagio* *Andante*  
TENORS AND BASSES

*p*

1. When the waves are gen-tly flow-ing, In the eve-ning  
2. When the rug-ged cliff de-scend-ing, To strange lands my

*Ped.* \*

*mf*

red - all glow-ing, When the day is slow-ly - dy-ing, When a - far sweet  
way - I'm bend-ing, White the sea-foam plays be - fore me, While a - hap - py

*rit.* *mf* *PARTS a tempo*

bells are sigh - ing; Thou - art near - me, Mar - - ga -  
dream comes o'er me; Thou - art near - me, Mar - - ga -

*UNISON* *PARTS*

ri - ta! Thou . . art near me, Mar - - ga -  
ri - ta! Thou . . art near me, Mar - - ga -

*mf*

ri - tal Thou . art near . me, Mar - - ga -  
ri - tal Thou . art near . me, Mar - - ga -

*p* *rallentando*

ri - ta! Thou . art near me, Mar - ga - ri - - ta!  
ri - ta! Thou . art near me, Mar - ga - ri - - ta!

# WHO'S THAT A-CALLING

29

TRADITIONAL

SOUTHERN SONG

*Allegretto*  
*mp*

1. {The moon is beam-ing o'er the spark-ling rill; Who's that a - call-ing?  
 {The birds are rest-ing till the gold-en dawn, Who's that a - call-ing?  
 2. {The leaves are rust-ling with the star-lit sky, Who's that a - call-ing?  
 {Is this a mes-sage from a - cross the sea, Who's that a - call-ing?

*mf*

The flow'rs are sleep-ing on the plain and hill, Who's that call-ing so sweet?  
 A sound like sing-ing of the one now gone, Who's that call-ing so sweet?  
 The stream-let mur-murs as it pass-es by, Who's that call-ing so sweet?  
 Is this my dar-ling one who speaks to me, Who's that call-ing so

*mf*

sweet? Who's that a - call-ing, Who's that a - call-ing? Is it one we

*p* *mf*

long to greet, one we long to greet? Who's that a - call-ing,

*dim. e rit.* *p*

Who's that a - call-ing, Who's that a - call-ing so sweet? (call-ing sweet?)



From the Italian  
Paraphrased and adapted

A. PESTALOZZA  
Arranged

*Scherzando*

SOP. AND ALTO

*p*

1. When the joy - ful spring is near - ing, . . A - pril sun and A - pril  
2. So when joy - ful spring is near - ing, . . A - pril sun and A - pril

show'rs, . . Then are ros - y buds ap - pear - ing . . To pre -  
shade, . . Then are col - ors bright ap - pear - ing . . That be -

pare the sum - mer hours; . . Birds may fear an A - pril  
deck an A - pril maid; . . For the A - pril maid is

air - ing . . And the sud - den A - pril rain, . . But the  
dar - ing . . An - y sud - den A - pril show'r . . In the

sing - ing spar - row's dar - ing, . . For his coat . is brown and plain.  
silk - en robe she's wear - ing . . Like the pet - als of a flow'r.

PARTS

*mp*

Marsh - es are warm, safe from all harm There he may sing his praise of  
Gay - ly she goes, pink as a rose, Laughs to de - clare spring-time is

*p* spring, . . . His praise . . . of spring. . . 1 and 2. Ci - ri - bi - ri -  
here, . . . The spring . . . is here.

bin, Ci - ri - bi - ri - bin! Ci - ri - bi - ri - bin! . . . *rall.* *mf* *a tempo* UNISON  
bin, . . . bin, . . . bin! . . . Ci - ri - bi - ri! Shin - ing high is

all the sky, The air with hope is bright. . . *cres.* Ci - ri - bi - ri - bin! though chill the

air, Why care? For high up there is light. . . *mf* *PARTS leggiero* Ci - ri - bi - ri - bin! I

sing of spring, I sing of spring, O joy - ful spring! . . . Ci - ri - bi - ri -

bin! . . . *rall.* Ci - ri - bi - ri - bin! . . . Ci - ri - bi - ri - bin, O joy - ful spring! .

DENIS A. MCCARTHY

IRISH FOLK TUNE

Arranged by HENRY CLOUGH-LEIGHTER

*Dolce espressivo*  
*mp* UNISON

1. O month of May, we're glad that you are com - ing! . O month of  
2. The winds of March have ceased their blues - tring cho - rus, . A soft - er

joy, we wel - come you a - gain! For sweet it is to hear the wild bees  
blue be - hind the cloud is seen, The cloud it - self is soft - er lea - ing *hanging*

hum - ming, . And see the glow - worm *glow* in some deep glen. From win - ter  
o'er . us, . And soft - er grows the moss the rocks be - tween. O month of

sleep the stream be - gins to wak - en, The vio - let  
May, O month by fair - ies haunt - ed, O month of

shy - ly shows her face to - day, . The birds re - turn to woods so long for -  
joy, we wel - come you a - gain, . For then we dwell with - in a world en -

sak - en . And join their mu - sic to thy song, sweet . May.  
chant - ed, . Too fair, too fra - grant for the world of . men!



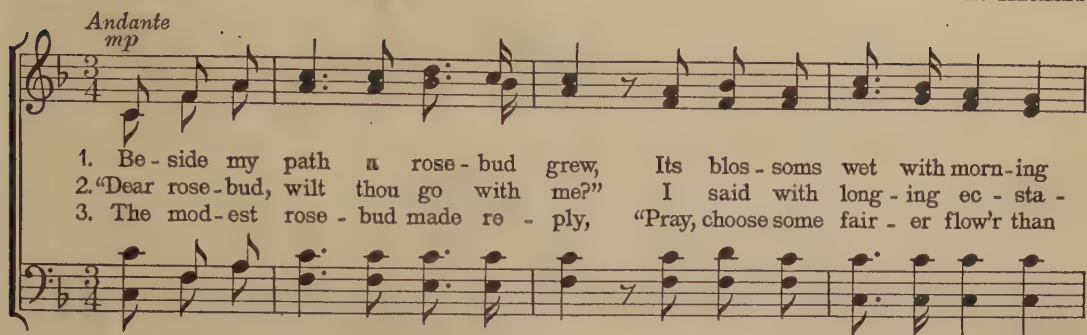
# THE WOODLAND ROSE

33

ANONYMOUS

E. HERMES

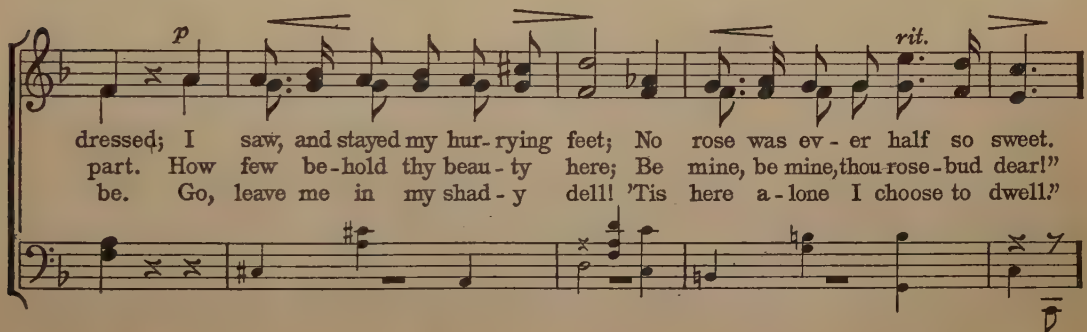
*Andante*  
*mp*



1. Be-side my path a rose-bud grew, Its blos-soms wet with morn-ing  
2. "Dear rose-bud, wilt thou go with me?" I said with long-ing ec-sta-sy.  
3. The mod-est rose-bud made re-ply, "Pray, choose some fair-er flow'r than

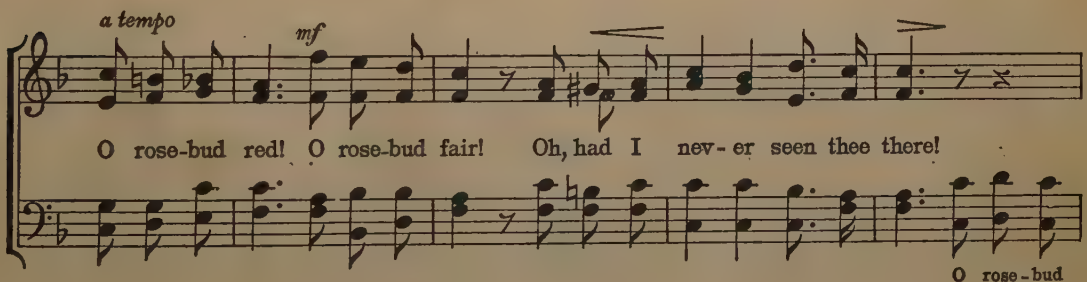
dew. One bud more love-ly than the rest Peeped forth in fra-grant beau-ty  
sy. 'T'll wear thee ev-er near my heart, And nev-er, nev-er from thee  
I. My home is dear-er far to me Than all earth's splen-dor e'er could

*p* *rit.*



dressed; I saw, and stayed my hur-rying feet; No rose was ev-er half so sweet.  
part. How few be-hold thy beau-ty here; Be mine, be mine, thou rose-bud dear!"  
be. Go, leave me in my shad-y dell! 'Tis here a-lone I choose to dwell!"

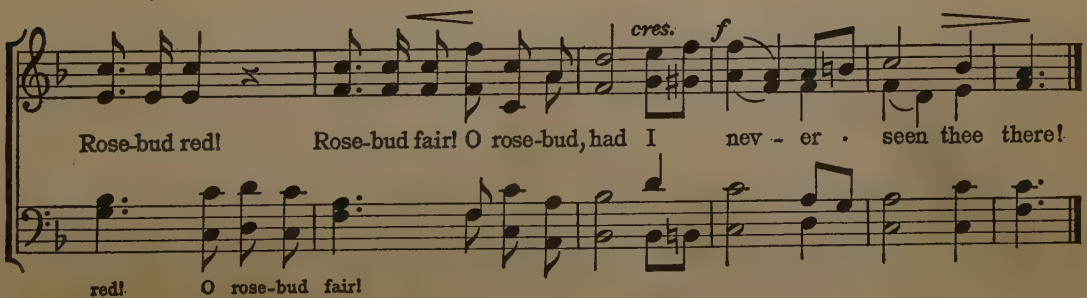
*a tempo* *mf*



O rose-bud red! O rose-bud fair! Oh, had I nev-er seen thee there!

O rose-bud

*cres.* *f*



Rose-bud red! Rose-bud fair! O rose-bud, had I nev-er seen thee there!

red! O rose-bud fair!

## OUR FLAG

RALPH L. BALDWIN

*Con spirito*

UNISON

1. Flag of hon - or, flag of dar - ing, Flag of le - gions on - ward far - ing,  
2. By the stand - ards that have shown thee, By the bat - tles that have known thee,

Flag our hearts and hands are bear - ing On to vic - to - ry.  
By the he - roes that have flown thee, Guide us in the fight!

*mp* PARTS  
From the dyes of bat - tle gor - y, Foam and waves of o - cean's glo - ry,  
Bless the sol - dier in his sleep - ing, Hush the moth - er in her weep - ing,  
CHORUS We, thy sons, shall fail thee nev - er, Time nor tide our faith shall sev - er,

1. *cres.* *ff* *D.S. for chorus*  
And the stars that tell thy sto - ry Free - men fash - ioned thee.  
Hold the help - less in thy keep - ing, Ward - er of the right.

2. *ben marcato*  
All for thee and thou for - ev - er, Flag of vic - to - ry!

## SONG OF THE VOLGA BOATMEN

After the Russian by  
MORRIS CARTERRUSSIAN FOLK SONG  
Arranged*Maestoso*  
*mf*

1. Pull a - way now, pull a - way now, let your shoul - ders bend and bow!  
2. Pull a - way now, pull a - way now, break - ing heart - and ach - ing brow!

# SONG OF THE VOLGA BOATMEN (Continued)

35

*mf*

On - ward strive, on - ward strain, though your steps . be steps . of pain.  
Wea - ry hand, wea - ry brain, toil we must . though toil . is vain.

*mp poco più moto*

Slow - ly, slow - ly . moves the load; wea - ry, wea - ry . grows the road,  
Dai - ly, dai - ly, . rain or sun, slow - ly, slow - ly . plod - ding on,

*mf* *cres.* *a tempo*

Pull all to-gether, pull now to-gether; hun-ger's pang . is still . the goad.  
Pull we to-gether, pull all to-gether, till our youth . and strength are gone.

English version by  
DENIS A. MCCARTHY

## ONCE LONG AGO Christmas Carol

OLD BOHEMIAN CAROL

*Espressivo* *p*

1. Late in . the . night with the . wind blow - ing . cold, Out in . the .  
2. Night of . a . bliss that had . nev - er . be - fore Broke on . a .  
3. Lord of . the . earth and the . stars and the . suns, Come then a -

hills shep-herds watched o'er the fold; When from on high where stars shone in splen-dor  
world that was wea - ry . and sore. Night when the Christ to us came a stran-ger,  
gain to . Thy low - li - est ones! Come to our hearts, Oh show us Thy glo - ry,

*mf*

Brought there an an - gel tid - ings of won - der: Je - sus . is . born!  
Housed in a sta - ble, laid in a man - ger, Je - sus . was . born.  
So may we sing with an - gels the sto - ry: Je - sus . is . born!



## NONSENSE SONG

T. H. MACCRADY

STEPHEN C. FOSTER

*Con spirito**mf* UNISON

PARTS

UNISON

1. There was a man in days of yore, doo-dah, doo-dah, Who  
 2. One day he plant-ed him some seeds, doo-dah, doo-dah, He  
 3. He said, 'T'd like a tempt-ing dish, doo-dah, doo-dah, I  
 4. He went to hunt, but out of luck, doo-dah, doo-dah, He  
 5. At last he tried to end it all, doo-dah, doo-dah, By

PARTS

UNISON

found this life a dread-ful bore, Oh, doo-dah - dal For  
 might as well have plant-ed weeds, Oh, doo-dah - dal And  
 guess I'll go and catch some fish, Oh, doo-dah - dal He  
 on - ly shot his neigh-bor's duck, Oh, doo-dah - dal And  
 jump-ing from the high sea-wall, Oh, doo-dah - dal He

PARTS

UNISON

ev - 'ry-thing he tried, a - las, doo-dah, doo-dah, Some-how he could not  
 though he worked with spade and hoe, doo-dah, doo-dah, He could not make the  
 failed to catch the fish he thought, doo-dah, doo-dah, An aw - ful cold was  
 when he set a trap for game, doo-dah, doo-dah, His neigh-bor's cat was  
 thought he'd strike the flow-ing flood, doo-dah, doo-dah, But on - ly land-ed

PARTS

CHORUS

bring to pass, Oh, doo-dah - dal  
 gar - den grow, Oh, doo-dah - dal  
 all he caught, Oh, doo-dah - dal  
 all that came, Oh, doo-dah - dal  
 in the mud, Oh, doo-dah - dal

Sing hil-lo, hi - o! I wish it were not

so, But the tale I tell as it all be-fell Man-y a year a - go.

# TURN YE TO ME

37

JOHN WILSON

SCOTCH FOLK SONG

*Con moto*

*mf* UNISON

1. The stars are shin - ing cheer - i - ly, cheer - i - ly, Ho - ro  
2. The waves are danc - ing mer - ri - ly, mer - ri - ly, Ho - ro

*rit.* *p* *a tempo*  
Mhai - ri dhu, turn ye . . . to me. The sea-mew is moan - ing  
Mhai - ri dhu, turn ye . . . to me. The sea-birds are wail - ing

*rit.*  
drear - i - ly, drear - i - ly, Ho - ro Mhai - ri dhu, turn ye . . . to  
wea - ri - ly, wea - ri - ly, Ho - ro Mhai - ri dhu, turn ye . . . to

*PARTS* *mf* *p*  
me. Cold is the storm-wind that ruf-fles his breast, But warm are the  
me. Hush'd by thy moan-ing, lone bird of the sea, Thy home on the

*espress.* *pp*  
down-y plumes lin-ing his nest. Cold blows the storm there, soft falls the  
rocks is a shel-ter to thee. Thy home is the an - gry wave, mine but the

*rit.* *a tempo* *rit.*  
snow . there, Ho - ro Mhai - ri dhu, turn ye . . . to me.  
lone - ly grave, Ho - ro Mhai - ri dhu, turn ye . . . to me.

THOMAS MOORE

IRISH FOLK SONG

*Dolce espressivo**p* UNISON

1. There's a bow-er of ros-es by Ben-de-meer's stream, And the  
 2. No, the ros-es soon with-ered that hung o'er the wave, But some

night-in-gale sings round it all the day long; In the time of my  
 blos-soms were gath-ered while fresh-ly they shone, And a dew was dis-

child-hood 'twas like a sweet dream To sit in the ros-es and  
 tilled from their flow-ers, that gave All the fra-grance of sum-mer, when

*poco più mosso*  
SOP. AND ALTO

PARTS

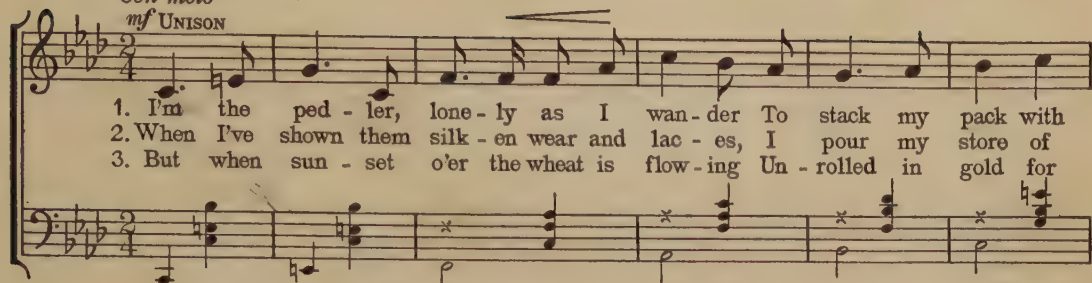
hear the birds' song. That bow'r and its mu-sic I'll nev-er for-get, But  
 sum-mer was gone. Thus mem-o-ry draws from de-light, ere it dies, An

oft when a-lone, in the bloom of the year, I think: Is the night-in-gale  
 es-sence that breathes of it man-y a year; Thus bright to my soul, as 'twas

*a tempo*  
 sing-ing there yet? Are the ros-es still bright by the calm Ben-de-meer?  
 then to my eyes, Is that bow'r on the banks of the calm Ben-de-meer.

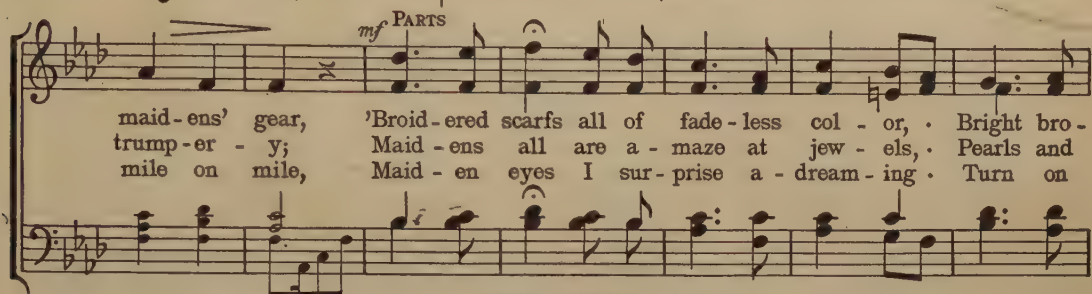


*Con moto*  
*mf* UNISON



1. I'm the ped - ler, lone - ly as I wan - der To stack my pack with  
2. When I've shown them silk - en wear and lac - es, I pour my store of  
3. But when sun - set o'er the wheat is flow - ing Un - rolled in gold for

*mf* PARTS



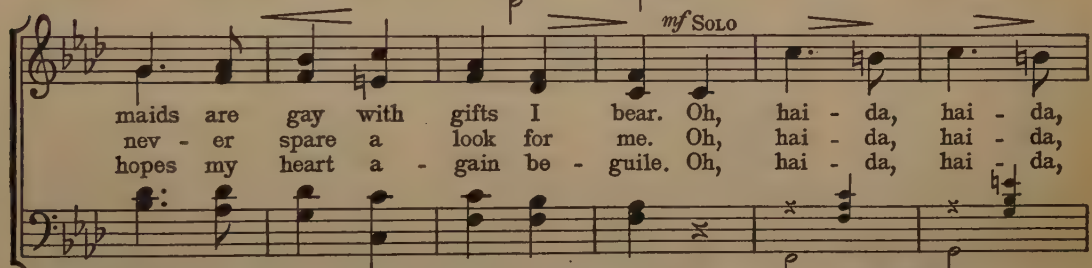
maid - ens' gear, 'Broid - ered scarfs all of fade - less col - or. Bright bro -  
trump - er - y, Maid - ens all are a - maze at jew - els. Pearls and  
mile on mile, Maid - en eyes I sur - prise a - dream - ing. Turn on

SOPRANO SOLO *p* PARTS

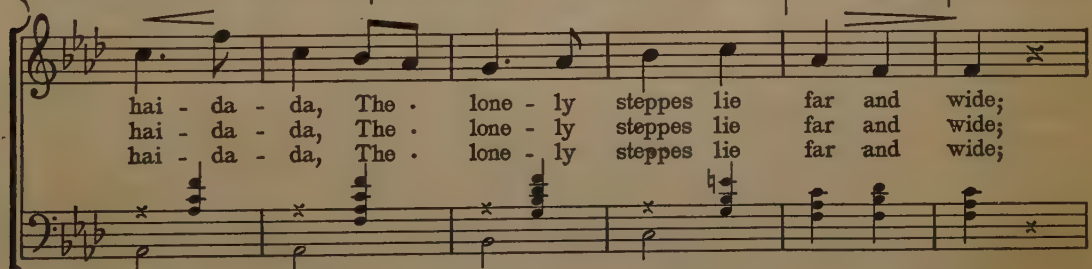


cade from Khar - kov Fair. 'Neath the pack - my back is bend - ing, But  
sil - ver fil - i - gree. Vain - ly I - may try for glance - es, They  
me their dark - ling smile. Heav - y toil and moil for - got - ten, New

*mf* SOLO

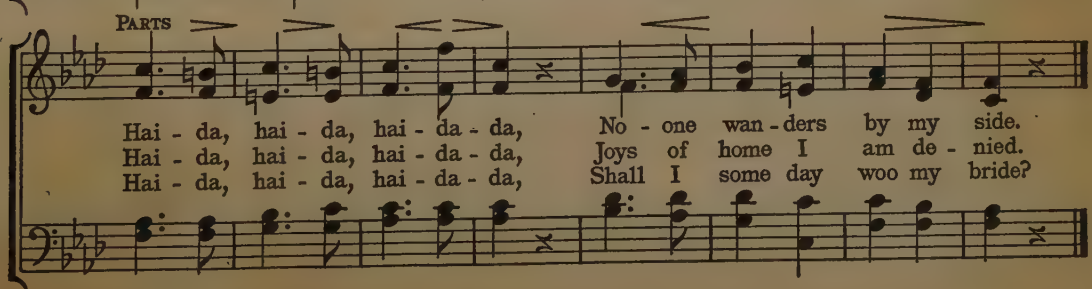


maids are gay with gifts I bear. Oh, hai - da, hai - da,  
nev - er spare a look for me. Oh, hai - da, hai - da,  
hopes my heart a - gain be - guile. Oh, hai - da, hai - da,



hai - da - da, The . lone - ly steppes lie far and wide;  
hai - da - da, The . lone - ly steppes lie far and wide;  
hai - da - da, The . lone - ly steppes lie far and wide;

PARTS



Hai - da, hai - da, hai - da - da, No - one wan - ders by my side.  
Hai - da, hai - da, hai - da - da, Joys of home I am de - nied.  
Hai - da, hai - da, hai - da - da, Shall I some day woo my bride?

English version by  
LOUISE STICKNEY

WOLFGANG AMADEUS MOZART  
Arranged from the "Magic Flute"

*Leggiero*

*mp*

1. The . com - ing and go - ing Of . mu - sic is fleet, Low .  
2. The . breez - es that lis - ten Breathe soft - er and sigh To .

laugh - ter or ec - sta - cy Of flutes, pierc - ing sweet. Now plain - tive now  
ech - o the mir - a - cle Of flute mel - o - dy. 'Tis mys - t'ry, 'tis

dul - cet! Now joy - ous and clear, Till the rap - ture of night - in - gales Is  
mag - ic In - vad - ing the heart, Till eyes a - lien to weep - ing Feel

si - lent to hear! O . mar - vel of mu - sic! O song, pass - ing  
tears slow - ly start. Then charm us, O flute voice! Dis - pel pain and

sweet! What is love - ly e - ludes . us, For beau - ty is fleet.  
wrong! 'Tis an an - gel that melts in you The pearl of pure song.

JOHN ALDEN CARPENTER

## THE HOME ROAD

JOHN ALDEN CARPENTER

*Moderato*

*f* UNISON

1. Sing a Hymn of Free - dom, Fling the ban - ner high! Sing the songs of  
2. In the qui - et hours . Of the star - ry night Dream the dreams of

Lib - er - ty, Songs that shall not die. 1 and 2. For the long, long road to Tip - pe -  
far - a - way Home-fires burn - ing bright.

ra - ry Is the Road that leads me Home, O'er hill and plain, by

lake and lane, My Wood-lands! My Corn-fields! My Coun - try! My Home!

TRADITIONAL

## GOOD MORROW, GOSSIP JOAN

ENGLISH FOLK SONG

*Allegro*  
*mf*

1. Good mor - row, Gos - sip Joan! Where have you been a - walk - ing? I .  
2. My spar - row's flown a - way, How could he thus be - reave me? I .  
3. Let's home to - geth - er go, And set the tea a - brew - ing, It's .

have for you at . home, . . . I . have for you at .  
broke a glass to - day, . . . I . broke a glass to -  
soon I'll let you . know, . . . It's . soon I'll let you .

home, . . . A bud - get full of talk - - ing, Gos - sip . Joan!  
day, . . . The price will sure - ly grieve . . me, Gos - sip . Joan!  
know . . . What ev - 'ry - one is do - - ing, Gos - sip . Joan!



TRADITIONAL

*Moderato**mf*

Now Old King Cole was a mer-ry old soul, And a mer-ry old soul was

The first system of the musical score for 'Old King Cole'. It features a vocal line in the bass clef and a piano accompaniment in grand staff (treble and bass clefs). The key signature has three flats (B-flat, E-flat, A-flat), and the time signature is common time (C). The tempo is marked 'Moderato' and the dynamic is 'mf'. The lyrics 'Now Old King Cole was a mer-ry old soul, And a mer-ry old soul was' are written below the vocal line.

he, He called for his pipe and he called for his bowl, And he

The second system of the musical score. The vocal line continues with the lyrics 'he, He called for his pipe and he called for his bowl, And he'. The piano accompaniment continues with chords and single notes.

called for his fid - dlers three; And ev - 'ry fid - dler,

The third system of the musical score. The vocal line continues with the lyrics 'called for his fid - dlers three; And ev - 'ry fid - dler,'. The piano accompaniment continues with chords and single notes.

he had a fid - dle, And a ver - y fine fid - dle had he; And there's

The fourth system of the musical score. The vocal line continues with the lyrics 'he had a fid - dle, And a ver - y fine fid - dle had he; And there's'. The piano accompaniment continues with chords and single notes.

none so rare as can com - pare With King Cole and his fid - dlers three.

The fifth and final system of the musical score. The vocal line concludes with the lyrics 'none so rare as can com - pare With King Cole and his fid - dlers three.' The piano accompaniment concludes with chords and single notes.

CHORUS

*f*

For. Old King Cole was a mer-ry old soul, And a mer-ry old soul was

he; He called for his pipe, and he called for his bowl, And he called for his fid-dlers three.

MARGARET CONNOLLY

ON, TO THE MOUNTAIN

ENGLISH FOLK TUNE

*Vivace*

*mf*

1. Ear - ly on Sat - ur - day, or may - be some oth - er day, We'll  
2. Birds will fly air - i - ly, the deer - view us war - i - ly, A -

hike to the hills - from the val - leys be - low;  
round us the winds - of the morn - ing will blow;

*p* *cres.*

Climb - ing right stead - i - ly, sing - ing quite read - i - ly,  
While with a hap - py song, brave - ly we'll step a - long,

On - to the top - of the moun - tain we'll go.  
On - where the moun - tain is gleam - ing with snow.

Translated from the French by  
M. LOUISE BAUM

FRENCH FOLK SONG

*Semplice* *Solo* *mp*

*p*

En - chant - ing and haunt - ing my heart, pret - ty

maid, You charm Yet a - larm, Lest my love were be - trayed.

SOP. I & II, ALTO

1. So de - mure - ly lur - ing, You . lead . me a dance;  
2. Wil - ing me, be - guil - ing In . gay . pir - ou - ette;

*rit.*

Turn - ing then, and spurn - ing, De - ny me a glance, De - ny me a  
Slen - der, so un - ten - der, You're but a co - quette, You're but a co -

*mf a tempo*

glance! Pur - su - ing or woo - ing, I doubt you, my dear, For  
quette, Sur - prise, tan - ta - lize us, O whim - si - cal elf, Till

1. 2.

you to wear rue Were but fol - ly I fear.  
lov - ers dis - cov - er You love but your - self!



# MOONLIGHT AND STARLIGHT

45

MORRIS CARTER

*Moderato*

STEPHEN C. FOSTER

SOP. AND ALTO

*p*

1. Out where the moon-light sil-vers the bay, . . . Out where the stars all their won-ders dis-  
 2. Moon-light has mag-ic; star-light, a spell; . . . O-ver the world they have wo-ven it

*mp*

play, . . . Come, let us sail, oh, come let us go . .  
 well. . . Night of en-chant-ment, glam-or-ous night!

PARTS

O-ver the deep where the sum-mer winds blow. . . Dear to our hearts though  
 Sure-ly the mer-maids are sing-ing to-night. . . Come, let us sail, then,  
 Dear Come, though the then,

*rall.*

moun-tains may be, Here is a night for the wave and the sea;  
 out where the breeze Stirrs in-to splen-dor the crest of the seas.

*mf a tempo*

Nev-er be-fore was o-cean so fair, Moon-light and star-light are call-ing us  
 Nev-er a-gain may scene be so fair, Moon-light and star-light are call-ing us

*dim. e rit.* *p*

there, . . . Moon-light and star-light are call-ing us there.  
 there, . . . Moon-light and star-light are call-ing us there.

## LOVELY SPRING

WILLEM COENEN

*Andante*  
*p* UNISON

1. When the spring has climbed the moun - tain's height, When be -  
2. Was it not in spring, thou dear - est maid, That thy

neath the bright sun melts the snow, When the first green leaf comes the  
heart re-veal'd it self to mine, That thy lips to me the .

forth to sight, And their ear-liest flow'rs the mead - ows show, their  
truth be-tray'd, And I felt I was for - ev - er thine, I

ear-liest flow'rs the mead - ows show, When on hill and plain Ends old  
felt I was for - ev - er thine. In the shad - y grove, From the

Win - ter's reign, And the earth re-vives from ling - ring pain, Loud I  
boughs a - bove, How the birds pour'd down their notes of love! Loud I

hear a voice through the wel - kin ring, through the wel - kin ring:  
hear a voice through the wel - kin ring, through the wel - kin ring:

# LOVELY SPRING (Continued)

47

*Andante con moto ed energico*

*ff*

Oh, mor-tals, all · re-joice! Wel - come, love - ly Spring! Oh, · mor - tals,

*mf*

1.

all · re-joice! Wel - come, love - ly Spring, wel - come, love - ly Spring!

2.

*cres.*

*f*

Spring! Mor - tals all · re - joice! Wel - come love - ly Spring!

## BY THE FIRELIGHT

M. B. WILLIS

GIUSEPPE VERDI

Arranged from "Il Trovatore"

*Andantino*  
*p*

1. Slow - ly the day is go - ing, Deep - er the dusk is grow - ing,  
2. Mur-murs of o - cean sing - ing, Mem'-ries of sum-mer bring - ing,

Twilight is peace be - stow - ing O'er ev-'ry field and stream.  
Ech - oes from wood-lands ring - ing, Dreams of the spring-time bright,

*mp*

*dim. e rit.*

Here by the em - bers glow - ing, Come, let us sit and dream.  
Thoughts of the flow'rs up - spring - ing Soothe us with calm de - light.



F. E. WEATHERLY

STEPHEN ADAMS

*Spiritoso**mf* TENORS AND BASSES

1. When the ship is trim and read-y, And the jol-ly days are  
 2. Where he goes their hearts go with him, E'en his ship, he calls her  
 3. When he's sailed the world all o-ver And a-gain he steps a-

done, When the last good-byes are whis-pered, And Jack a-board is  
 "she;" Up a-loft that "lit-tle cher-ub," Sure, a maid-en she must  
 shore, There are scores of lass-es wait-ing To love him all the

gone; The lass-es fall a-weep-ing as they watch his ves-sel's  
 be, And as o'er the sea he trav-els, the mer-maids down be-  
 more; He may lose his gold-en guin-eas but a wife he'll nev-er

track, For all the lands-men lov-ers are noth-ing aft-er  
 low Would give their crys-tal king-doms for the love of Jack, I  
 lack; If he'd wed them all, they'd take him, for they all love

Jack, For all the lands-men lov-ers are noth-ing aft-er Jack.  
 trow, Would give their crys-tal king-doms for the love of Jack, I trow.  
 Jack! If he'd wed them all, they'd take him, for they all, they all love Jack.

*a tempo*  
PARTS

For his heart is like the sea, Ev-er o-pen, brave, and

free, And the girls must lone - ly be, . Till his ship comes

back; But if love's the best of all That . can a man be -

fall, . Why, Jack's the king of . all, . For they all love Jack!

KARL SIMROCK  
Translated

LULLABY

JOHANNES BRAHMS

1. Lull-a - by and good - night! To . cheeks ros - y bright, To . fin - gers safe  
2. Lull-a - by and good - night! Till glad morn - ing light, While fair - est of .

hid 'Neath cov - er - let white; And a - gain, if God will, Shalt thou  
forms In . dreams fill the sight; And a - gain, if God will, Shalt thou

wake with the morn, And a - gain, if God will, Shalt thou wake with the morn.  
wake with the morn, And a - gain, if God will, Shalt thou wake with the morn.

## LOVELY APPEAR

From THE BIBLE

CHARLES GOUNOD  
Arranged from "The Redemption"

*Andante* *mp* SOPRANOS

*p* Love - ly ap - pear, o - ver the

moun - tains The feet of them that preach, and bring good news of

peace, The feet of them that preach, and bring good news of

*p* ALTO

peace, Love - ly ap - pear o - ver the

moun - tains The feet of them that preach and bring good news of

peace, The feet of them that preach and bring good news of



*p* UNISON

peace. Love - ly ap - pear o - ver the

PARTS *cres.*

moun - tains The feet of them that preach and bring good news of

*p* UNISON

peace. Love - ly ap - pear o - ver the

PARTS *dim. e rit.*

moun - tains The feet of them that preach and bring good news of peace.

## O GOD, BENEATH THY GUIDING HAND

LEONARD BACON

Duke Street

JOHN HATTON

*Maestoso*  
*mf*

1. O God, be - neath Thy guid - ing hand Our ex - il - ed fa - thers crossed the sea;  
2. Thou heard'st, well - pleased, the song, the pray'r; Thy bless - ing came, and still its pow'r  
3. And here Thy name, O God of love, Their chil - dren's chil - dren shall a - dore,

And when they trod the win - try strand, With pray'r and psalm they wor - shipped Thee.  
Shall on - ward through all a - ges bear The mem - ry of that ho - ly hour.  
Till these e - ter - nal hills re - move, And spring a - dorns the earth no more.

## THE FOGGY DEW

T. H. MACCRADY

IRISH FOLK TUNE

*Ben marcato* *mf*

1. The morn was fair, and the moun-tain air Was sweet with the scent of flow'rs, When  
 2. The sky-lark soared, and a song was poured As gay as in days of old, . In

*mf* *p*

forth he roved on the path he loved In child-hood's care-less hours. 'Twas  
 dis-tant climes he had longed be-times To hear that voice of gold. 'Twas

*espressivo* *cres.*

man-ya year since he wan-dered here, And his heart was filled with joy. . To  
 good to see ev-'ry friend-ly tree And to muse on dreams come true, . But

see a-gain ev-'ry mount and glen That he knew as a fair-haired boy. .  
 bet-ter still that his eyes could fill At the dreams that his boy-hood knew. .

HERBERT MILES

## WATCHMAN'S SONG

EDVARD GRIEG  
Arranged

*Andante e semplice* *p* *mf*

1. The night is dark and drear-y, Watch-man, on thy guard! Though  
 2. The sol-diers all are sleep-ing, Watch-man, on thy guard! Their

*p*

hard thy lot and wea-ry, Watch-man, on thy guard! Be-  
 safe-ty thou art keep-ing, Watch-man, on thy guard! The

## WATCHMAN'S SONG (Continued)

53

*pp*

hold - the stars keep guard on high, And share thy - watch from the  
foe - now o'er the hill ap - pears. See! his - proud ban - ner on

*mp*

kind - ly sky. The night is dark and - drear - y, Watch - man, on thy guard!  
high he rears! The sol - diers all are - sleep - ing, Watch - man, on thy guard!

TRADITIONAL  
*Andante*  
*mf*

## GO DOWN, MOSES

NEGRO SPIRITUAL

1. When Is - rael was in E - gypt's land; Let my peo - ple  
2. Thus saith the Lord, bold Mos - es said; Let my peo - ple  
3. No more shall they in bond - age toil; Let my peo - ple

go, . Op - pressed so hard they could not stand, Let my peo - ple go.  
go, . If not, I'll smite your first-born dead, Let my peo - ple go.  
go, . Let them come out with E - gypt's spoil, Let my peo - ple go.

*f* *ff*

Go down, Mos - es, 'Way down in E - gypt's land. .

Tell - old Pha - raoh, . Let my peo - ple go!



MARGARET CONNOLLY

GABRIEL—MARIE  
Arranged by H. S. LEAVITT

*Andante*  
*mp* UNISON

1. Oh, come while shines the gold-en . sun Where the rip-pling wa-ters run.  
2. Then come, ye peo-ple ev-'ry . one! Come, while shines the gold-en . sun,

*f*

Hark! the . birds from branch and . bough are call - ing now! The  
Out where bend-ing branch-es . dream by field . and stream! The

*p*

sum-mer day for us is . made, Woods are filled with shine and . shade,  
sum-mer day for us is . made, Woods are filled with shine and . shade,

*f*

Come where the sun-beams gleam and . glance and join . our dance.  
Come where the sun-beams gleam and . glance and join . our dance.

*mf* SOPRANO AND ALTO

No one should re-main in . slum-ber When we wind the . horn;  
There we'll tread the old-en . meas-ures 'Neath the sky . so . blue;

*p* UNISON

Young and old should join our num-ber On this fes-tive morn. Come! We'll play you  
There we'll taste the old-en pleas-ures That our fa-thers knew. Come! We'll dance to

*PARTS* *cres.* *f* *>*

mer-ri-est of mu-sic, Mu-sic dis-tant years have heard; Your heart with its  
 mer-ri-est of mu-sic, Mu-sic gyp-sy tribes have heard; Your heart with its

*p*

charm will be stirred. Ah! And e-ven those with tem-ples gray  
 charm will be stirred. Ah! And e-ven those whose fad-ed eyes

*cres.* *sf*

Sad old years should cast a-way, E-ven those whose hearts are sore should  
 Show no look of young sur-prise, These will think of days of yore and

*Fine* *f*

sigh no more. El-fin voic-es call from field and wood. Oh,  
 smile once more.

*pleggiato*

come where shines the gold-en sun! The hours in joy will fleet-ly run, And

*cres.* *f* *mf* *UNISON*

young and old will know de-light From morn till night. And when the long day

*dim. molto* PARTS

ends at last, And when the joys we've known are past, Back to our

*pp*

homes we'll go with spir-its-light Be-neath the moon that reigns o'er the night, And

*cres.* *rit.* D. C. al Fine

in our mem-'ry safe-ly store Our dreams for ev-er-more.

THOMAS MOORE  
*Tranquillo*  
*mp*

## THOSE EVENING BELLS

STUDENT COLLECTION

1. Those eve-ning bells, those eve-ning bells, How man-ya tale their mu-sic  
2. And so 'twill be when I am gone, That tune-ful chime will still ring

tells, Of youth, and home, and that sweet time When last I heard that sooth-ing  
on; While oth-er bards shall walk these dells And sing your praise, sweet eve-ning

*p* *cres.* *mf*

chime! Those eve-ning bells, Those eve-ning bells, How man-ya tale their mu-sic tells!  
bells! Those eve-ning bells, Those eve-ning bells, How man-ya tale their mu-sic tells!



# BY THE WATERS OF THE DEE

57

DENIS A. MCCARTHY

SCOTCH FOLK TUNE

*Spiritoso*  
*mf*

1. Oh, were I back be - side the stream, The laugh - ing stream, the .  
2. When sum - mer decks the va - ried scene With light of gold and .  
3. And when the win - ter winds blow shrill O'er i - cy brook and .

love - ly stream By which in youth I used to dream, Ah 'tis glad my heart would  
leaves of green, I fain would be where oft I've been, By the wa - ters of the .  
snow - clad hill, Be - side the fire I'm dream - ing still Of the wa - ters of the .

be! I've roamed by Tweed, I've roamed by Tay, By Bord - er Nith and  
Dee. I've roamed by riv - ers great - er far, By streams re - flect - ing  
Dee. I've roamed by riv - ers east and west, The Tweed, the Tay, and

High - land Spey, But dear - er far to me than they Are the wa - ters of the Dee.  
Spire and spar, But I have seen a lone - ly star In the wa - ters of the Dee.  
all the rest, But one there is I love the best: 'Tis the riv - er called the Dee.

MARY STANHOPE

FRIEDRICH VON FLOTOW  
Arranged from "Martha"*Con spirito**mf*

1. 'Tis the brave, in truth con-fid-ing, Who de-clare that war shall cease; Peace at  
 2. Long the lands in night went grop-ing, Know-ing not that dawn was near; Strove in

SOP. AND ALTO

*p*

last shall find a-bid-ing In the peo-ple's heart of peace, shall find peace. Men and  
 dark-ness, hard-ly hop-ing Light could melt the clouds of fear, clouds of fear. Now the

*cres.*

na-tions rise to great-ness Who for-give an-oth-er's  
 na-tions find true free-dom In fra-ter-nal bonds of

*mf*

wrong; Know them-selves in truth and mer-cy strong, Who for  
 love; Look for peace and jus-tice from a-bove; Laws of

*poco rit.*

hate choose peace of mind, Choose for pride a pur-pose kind.  
 right at last ful-fill; Dare to show to all good will.

PARTS

*p a tempo*

1 and 2. Ah, 'Tis the brave, who seek no quar-rels, Who in ven-geance have no

*cres.* *f* *rit.*

part; They will find · their last-ing lau-rels In · the peo-ple's peace-ful heart.

CLINTON SCOLLARD

## NATIONAL SONG

EDVARD GRIEG

Arranged

*Maestoso*

*mf* *mp* *mf*

1. Land of Free-dom, land with peace and plen-ty blessed! Wealth and  
 2. Hail thee, hail thee, loved one of the wind and wave! Land of  
 3. Hail thee, hail thee, hark-en how the ech-oes thrill! Shout it,

*p marcato*

won-der bear-ing on thy mag-ic breast, Thou hast all the op-u-lence of  
 prom-ise, land our fa-thers died to save! Land they grand-ly strug-gled for through-  
 sing-ing it! Hill re-plies to dis-tant hill. Down the a-ges rings the cry which

*f*

up-land and of plain, From out the earth a pre-cious worth of gold and  
 out the days of yore, With la-bor of the spade and blade, the axe and  
 all the world shall hear, And thou-sands throng to join the song each com-ing

*ff*

grain; Wear thou nev-er on thy star-ry flag a sin-gle stain.  
 oar; Up-ward, on-ward may thy path-way lead for-ev-er-more.  
 year. Thou shalt be our pride and glo-ry still, O land most dear.



English version by  
M. LOUISE BAUM

F. PAOLO TOSTI  
Arranged by H. S. LEAVITT

*Andante*  
*p*

1. Flow then, O voice of mu - sic, The twi-light hours a - wait thee; The  
2. Flow then, O voice of mu - sic, The lone-ly stars will hear thee; The

*cres.*

eve - ning air to rap - ture shall e - late thee, Hearts all in joy will  
sing - ing stream will make an ech - o near thee, Now plain - tive, now to

*dim.*  
*p*

mate thee; Flow on, O voice of mu - sic, Flow on, O voice of mu - sic!  
cheer thee; Flow on, thou voice of mu - sic, Flow on, thou voice of mu - sic!

Soon the moon-light in splen - dor Wings of the dark will sil - ver;  
Lulled by breez - es that love them, Waves are a - sleep out yon - der;

*cres.*

Sweet - ly thy ves - per hymn with sleep will dim All eyes to dream - ing ten - der,  
All things are still, in - deed, thy song to heed, That charms the night a - bove them,

*p*

Dim all to dream - ing ten - der, Dim all to dream - ing ten - der.  
Ahl charm the night a - bove them, Ahl charm the night a - bove them.

Flow, thou voice of mu - sic, Flow, thou voice of mu - sic, Flow, thou voice of mu - sic, Flow, thou voice of mu - sic,

*p* Flow on! Ah! la, *pp* Ah! la.

## THE LOST PRINCESS

From the Italian  
Translated by JOHN REED

G. F. HANDEL  
Arranged from "Rinaldo"

*Andante p*  
1. Leave me to sor-row, Hope-less to bor-row Faith that to -  
2. Lov-ers be-fore me Bowed to a-dore me; Now they de -

*mf* mor-row May lib-er-ty re-store. Faith, un-a-vail-ing,  
*p* plore me, A pris-'ner here a-lone. Here, worn with weep-ing,

*mf* Leaves me be-wail-ing The joys that are no-more. Leave me to sor-row,  
*poco rit.* Watch I am keep-ing O'er hap-pi-ness fore-gone. Leave me to sor-row,  
*p a tempo*

Hope-less to bor-row Faith that to - mor-row May lib-er-ty re-store.  
Hope-less to bor-row Faith that to - mor-row Brings joys that are no-more.

## THE LITTLE PLACE I LOVE

DENIS A. MCCARTHY

OLD IRISH MELODY

*Moderato**mf*

1. Let the mi - ser keep his gold, And the king his cas - tle hold, Let the  
2. Oh, the mi - ser's gold may fly, And the pride of kings go by, And the

trav - ler far in for - eign re - gions roam; But I, more blest than they,  
trav - ler may be lost a - cross the foam, But what can me be - fall?

Want to come at close of day To the lit - tle place I love called  
I am hap - pier than them all In the lit - tle place I love called

home, home, home, To the lit - tle place I love called home.  
home, home, home, In the lit - tle place I love called home.



*espressivo*  
*mp*

Dear-est of all plac-es, dear its friend-ly fac-es, Dear-er far than  
Dear to me to be there, dear the smiles I see there, Dear-er far than

an-y lord-ly dome, dome, dome, The lit-tle place I love called home.  
an-y lord-ly dome, dome, dome, The lit-tle place I love called home.

## CHORALE

JOHANN SEBASTIAN BACH  
from "St. Matthew Passion"

*Maestoso*  
*mp*

Com-mit thy ways, O pil-grim On time's dark storm-y

seas, To Him who or-ders all things Through sweet e-ter-ni-

ties; Who meas-ures out their cours-es To clouds, winds, waves be-

low, He too will find a path-way Where-in thy feet may go.

JOHN GRAVES

ENGLISH FOLK SONG

*Allegro*  
*mf* UNISON

1. Do you know John Peel with his coat so gay, Do you  
2. Do you know John Peel with his coat so gay? He

know John Peel at the break of the day, Do you know John - Peel when he's  
lived at Trout-beck - once on a day; But - now he has gone far a -

far, far a - way - With his hounds and his horn in the morn - ing?  
way, far a - way, We shall ne'er hear his voice in the morn - ing.

*dim.*

*f* PARTS

For the sound of his horn brought me from my bed, And the

cry of the hounds which he oft - times led, Peel's "view, hal-loo!" would a -

wak - en the dead, Or the fox from his lair in the morn - ing.

# O MORNING LIGHT

65

ROBERT REINICK  
Paraphrased by M. LOUISE BAUM

ROBERT SCHUMANN  
Arranged by HENRY CLOUGH-LEIGHTER

*Semplice*  
*mf*

1. O morn-ing light, O morn-ing light, You make this love-ly world so bright,  
2. O morn-ing light, O morn-ing light, You turn the cloud to sil-ver white,

You shine so clear in ev-ry part, O morn-ing sun-shine, fill my heart.  
You melt the dark and sul-len gloom; May ev-ry heart for you find room!

*mf* You wake to bloom the gar-den bow'rs, *f*  
You bless with life re-newed and sweet

*p* O sun-shine, wake my heart to flow'rs. O morn-ing light, O  
The grass-y lane or cit-y street. O morn-ing light, O

morn-ing light, You make this love-ly world so bright, O morn-ing light, O  
morn-ing light, You turn the cloud to sil-ver white, O morn-ing light, O

*f rit.* morn-ing light!  
morn-ing light!

*p SOLO* You wake to bloom the  
You bless with life re-



## O MORNING LIGHT (Continued)

PARTS Solo

gar - den bow'rs, O . sun-shine, fill my . heart with flow'rs. You flood with joy, the  
newed and sweet The grass-y lane or - cit - y street. You rouse the land to

PARTS

blue a-bove, O . sun-shine, fill my . heart with love. O morn - ing light, O  
hap - py toil; No . hate nor harm your beau - ty spoil. O morn - ing light, O

morn - ing light, You . make this love - ly world so bright, You  
morn - ing light, You . turn the cloud to sil - ver white, You

shine so clear in ev - 'ry part, O morn - ing sun-shine, fill my heart.  
shine so clear in ev - 'ry part, O morn - ing sun-shine, fill my heart.

## THE SPINNING MAIDEN

HUGO JÜNGST

Moderato  
SOP. AND ALTO

1. Gray stands the tow - er tall, Gird - ed round by moat and wall, .

There a maid - en, all the day, Sings to while the hours a - way.

# THE SPINNING MAIDEN (Continued)

67

PARTS

*mf*

2. Through sum-mer's gold - en hours, Through the spring-time's sil - ver show'rs,  
3. "Spin, spin, the live - long day, Here with - in my tow'r I stay; .

Through the au-tumn's scar - let glow, Through the win-ter's reign of snow.  
While the whir-ring spin - dle flies, To my song the wheel re-plies."

## AILIE BAIN O' THE GLEN

Paraphrase from the Gaelic by

T. H. MACCRADY

SCOTCH FOLK SONG

*Moderato*

*mf* UNISON

1. Ail - ie Bain o' the Glen, Bon - nie las - sie, win - some las - sie!  
2. Ail - ie Bain o' the Glen, Bon - nie las - sie, win - some las - sie!

Ail - ie Bain o' the Glen, Who could help but love her?  
Ail - ie Bain o' the Glen, Who could help but love her?

*Fine*

PARTS

For she's not, with - al she's pret - ty, Vain or os - ten - ta - tious,  
Ev - 'ry one who thinks a - bout her, Loves her way so cheer - y,

And she has a place for pit - y In her heart so gra - cious.  
And they feel that life with - out her Would be dark and drear - y.

*D. C. al Fine*

## DEEP RIVER

NEGRO SPIRITUAL

Arranged by HENRY CLOUGH-LEIGHTER

*Lento*

SOLO

*p*

Deep . . riv - er, my home is o - ver Jor - dan, . Deep . .

CHORUS

riv - er, Lord, I want to cross o - ver in - to camp-ground. Deep . .

riv - er, my home is o - ver Jor - dan, . Deep . . riv - er, Lord, I

*poco più moto*  
SOP. AND ALTO*rit.**mf*

want to cross o - ver in - to camp-ground. Oh, don't you want to go . to the

gos - pel . feast, . That prom - ised land . where all . is peace. Oh,

*accel.**dim. e rit.*

don't you want to go . to that prom - ised land, that land . where all is



CHORUS  
*mp*

peace? . . . Deep . . . riv - er, my home is o - ver Jor - dan, .

*rall.* *p*

Deep . . . riv - er, Lord, I want to cross o - ver in - to camp-ground.

Translated by  
LOUISE MAEDER BRAY

## FARE THEE WELL

FRIEDRICH SILCHER

*Andante*  
*mp*

1. On the morn I must de - part, Must say fare-well to thee; .  
2. When two, bound by friend-ship's tie, Know . each oth - er right - ly,

O, thou sun-shine of my heart, Part - ing deep - ly grieves me.  
Though the moon fall from on high, They could not . . part light - ly.

*p*

Since I thee so tru - ly love, E'en be - yond the pow'rs a - bove,  
Far more pain - ful is the smart When a tru - ly lov - ing heart,

How can I then leave . . thee? How can I then leave thee?  
From the home-land wan - - ders, From the home-land wan - ders.

*Moderato*  
*p*

1. Neath the waves the O - cean King re - clin - ing Is at rest in his  
2. When the winds of all the world as - sem - ble, When he calls from his

*dim.*

gloom - y cave, While the mer - maids all a - round are twin - ing  
cloud - y throne, Then the toil - ers of the sea may trem - ble

*mf*

Wreaths of green for their he - ro brave. He can ride the wave and  
For the seed of the storm is sown. But when peace - ful mood up -

*poco accel.*

sport a - mid - the - spray. He can raise the storms that sweep the spar - a - way,  
on the King de - scends, Then the sail - ors find the wind and waves are - friends,

*mf*

Till the ships on the rocks are cast. He is the rul - er of the  
And, re - joiced at the dan - gers o'er, They fear the rul - er of the

*piu lento*

o - cean vast! He is the rul - er of the o - cean vast!  
sea no more, They fear the rul - er of the sea no more.

# OVER THE STARS

71

FRANZ ABT

Arranged by HENRY CLOUGH-LEIGHTER

*Andante*

*p*

1. O-ver the stars there is rest, . O-ver the stars there is rest! .  
 2. O-ver the stars there is rest, . O-ver the stars there is rest! .

SOP. AND ALTO

Suf-fer in pa-tience con-fid-ing; Life, with its  
 Calm-ly to life's ills re-sign-ing; There, where the

PARTS

tri-al and chid-ing; There peace e-ter-nal, a-bid-  
 sun is still shin-ing; Comes neith-er grief nor re-pin-

*cres.*

SOP. AND ALTO  
*mp a tempo*

ing Makes the de-light of the blest. . Dark though to-day be with  
 ing, There are re-lieved the op-prest. . On-ward with cour-age re-

PARTS

sor-row, Hope gilds the bright-er to-mor-row,  
 viv-ing Ev-er still pa-tient-ly striv-ing,

*p*

O-ver the stars there is rest, . O-ver the stars there is rest. .  
 O-ver the stars there is rest, . O-ver the stars there is rest. .



CELIA STANDISH

TUSCAN FOLK TUNE  
Arranged*Allegretto*  
*p* ALTOS

SOPRANOS

1. On Mon - day morn my rose - bush bore no flow - er; When Tues - day  
2. When Fri - day came the soft, pink pet - als peep - ing; On Sat - ur -

came a small green bud was show - ing; On Wednes - day fell the rain, a crys - tal  
day the close green ca - lyx part - ed; When Sun - day's dawn a - cross the hill was

show - er; Then Thurs - day brought the sun - beams bright - ly glow - ing.  
creep - ing It o - pened to the light all gold - en heart - ed.

PARTS

South winds were blow - ing, Sun - beams were glow - ing, Tra la la la la la la  
Gold - en and gleam - ing, In beau - ty beam - ing, Tra la la la la la la

la, la la la la la la la la la. Oh, love - ly  
la, la la la la la la la la la.

rose, My love - ly rose! Oh, love - ly rose, My love - ly rose!

# AT THE CROSSROADS

73

M. LOUISE BAUM

ARTHUR S. SULLIVAN  
Arranged from "The Mikado"

*Alla marcia*  
*mf* UNISON

PARTS

1. Be - hold him stand with bland be - nig - ni - ty, 'Mid  
2. You can - not pass his brass chro - no - me - ter; It  
3. He scorns your horn's loud per - ti - nac - i - ty, He

UNISON

wheels and heels in end - less ag - i - ta - tion! He rules the road with stal - wart  
tells him just how fast your car is speed - ing. It con - tra - dicts your own speed -  
holds you up for la - dies slow pa - rad - ing. He's so po - lite in his ca -

PARTS

dig - ni - ty, And reg - u - lates the traf - fic's cir - cu - la - tion.  
om - e - ter, And that is when you show your per - fect breed - ing. 1, 2, and 3. De -  
pac - i - ty, He looks at least a mar - quis mas - quer - a - ding.

fer, de - fer, To the lord - ly Traf - fic Of - fi - cer! De -

fer, de - fer To his no - ble stand And his

lift - ed hand, To the lord - ly Traf - fic Of - fi - cer!

*Andantino*  
*p*

1. Sleep, be-lov-ed, sleep; Round thee watch we keep; Lis-ten how-the  
2. Sleep till morn a-rise In yon az-ure skies; Watch-dog now-hath

rain doth fall, How the neigh-bor's dog doth call; He has bit-ten  
ceas'd to bark! Beg-gar hides where all is dark; Lit-tle dove her-

*cres.*

some one stray-ing, That's the cause of all this bay-ing;  
young is tend-ing Where no hunt-er's foot is wend-ing;

*mf* *rit. e dim.*

Round thee care-ful watch we keep. Sleep, be-lov-ed, sleep.  
Hare is hid in ver-dure deep. Sleep, my dar-ling, sleep.

Translated

## THE THREE KINGS

FRENCH FOLK SONG

*Alla marcia*  
*mf* UNISON

Late at night, up-on the great high-way I met three kings of the O-rient

rid-ing; In the east there shone a star-ry ray To guide these



# THE THREE KINGS (Continued)

75

*Fine* *PARTS mp*

kings up-on their ea-ger way. While no-ble court-iers went on be-

fore, And gold and price-less treas-ure-bore, The slaves and

war-riors with shield and spear Dis-pelled the dan-gers that hov-ered near. *D.C. al Fine*

## GOD OF OUR FATHERS National Hymn

DANIEL C. ROBERTS  
*Marziale*

GEORGE W. WARREN

*f*

1. God of our fa-thers, whose al-might-y hand Leads forth in  
2. Thy love di-vine hath led us in the past, In this free  
3. Re-fresh Thy peo-ple on their toil-some way, Lead us from

beau-ty all our star-ry band Of shin-ing worlds in  
land by Thee our lot is cast; Be Thou our rul-er,  
night to nev-er-end-ing day; Fill all our lives with

splen-dor through the skies, Our grate-ful songs be-fore Thy throne a-rise.  
guard-ian, guide, and stay, Thy word our law, Thy paths our cho-sen way.  
love and grace di-vine, And glo-ry, land, and praise be ev-er Thine.

## IN MEMORY

FELIX MENDELSSOHN  
Arranged*Adagio non troppo**mp**mf*

1. Come we a - gain with mu - sic, soft - ly, slow - ly; Come we with flow'rs, with  
 2. Come we in grief, and yet in ad - mi - ra - tion, Here to the place where

blooms of sweet - est breath. Come we with flags, with signs and sym - bols ho - ly,  
 si - lent - ly they lie. Where can we find a no - bler in - spi - ra - tion

Griev - ing for those whose love was crown'd with death. Col - ors and flow'rs  
 Than by the graves of those who dared to die? Those who are ours,

Show - they are ours, Sol - diers of ours whose love was crown'd with death.  
 Sol - diers of ours, Who for the cause of free - dom dared to die!

## THE FRIENDS WE LEFT BEHIND US

Paraphrase by  
MORRIS CARTER

ENGLISH FOLK TUNE

*Allegro**mf* UNISON

1. In - youth I roamed from sea to sea In search of fame - and - glo - ry; By -  
 2. How sad a place this world would be Were we by friends for - sak - en! If -

PARTS

ma - ny a mount and mead - ow free, By town en - shrined in - sto - ry. But -  
 we those looks could nev - er see That friend - ly words a - wak - en. 'Tis -

north or south or east or west, Where fan-cy's whim in-clined. me, I  
well to keep the heart and will From bonds that mean-ly bind. us, But

kept the mem-ry in my breast Of the friends I left be-hind me.  
oh, we should be faith-ful still To the friends we left be-hind us.

## BRING A TORCH

Translated from the French

OLD FRENCH CAROL

*Semplice mp*

1. Bring a torch, Jean-nette, Is-a-bel-la, Bring a torch on this  
2. Wrong it is when the child is sleep-ing, Wrong to talk in  
3. Soft-ly now, good folk, come hith-er, Soft-ly en-ter the

*mf*

night of joy! Lo, 'tis Je-sus, with bless-ings la-den,  
voic-es shrill. Ah, 'tis si-lent we should be keep-ing,  
sta-ble dim. See how gen-tly He re-pos-es,

*pp*

Christ is born of Ma-ry Maid-en; Ah, ah, beau-ti-ful  
Lest He wake, and wake a-weep-ing; Hush, hush, see how in  
White His brow, His cheeks like ros-es. Do, do, smil-ing in

*rall.*

is the Moth-er, Ah, ah, beau-ti-ful is her Boy.  
peace He slum-bers, Hush, hush, see how He slum-bers still.  
dreams so peace-ful While His Moth-er smiles down on Him.



TRADITIONAL

SCOTCH FOLK SONG

*Moderato*  
*mf UNISON*

1. By . yon bon - nie banks, And by yon bon - nie braes, Where the  
2. 'Twas then that we part - ed In yon sha - dy glen On the  
3. The . wee bird - ies sing And the wild flow - ers spring, And in

sun shines bright on Loch Lo - mond, Where me . and my true love Were  
steep, steep side of Ben Lo - mond, Where in . pur - ple hue . The  
sun - shine the wa - ters are sleep - ing, But the brok - en heart it kens . Nae

ev - er wont to gae On the bon-nie, bon-nie banks of Loch Lo - mond.  
High-land hills we view And the moon . com-ing out in the gloam - ing.  
sec - ond Spring a - gain Though the wae - ful may cease frae their greet - ing.

PARTS

*più mosso*

Oh! ye'll take the high - road and I'll take the low - road, And

I'll be in Scot - land a - fore . ye; But me and my true love will

*rit.*

nev - er meet a - gain On the bon-nie, bon-nie banks of Loch Lo - mond.

Translated  
*Tranquillo*  
*pp*

# COSSACK'S LULLABY

79

N. BACHMETIEFF

1. Sleep, ah, sleep, my dar - ling ba - by, Su, su, lull - a -  
 2. O - ver fields and stones is rush - ing Wild the storm at  
 3. Yet a war - rior like thy fa - ther Thou shalt one day

by; (lull - a - by,) . See, the moon is watch - ing o'er thee  
 night; (lull - a - by,) . While the war - rior fierce is near - ing  
 be; (lull - a - by,) . Ah! could I in time of dan - ger

*p*

*mp poco accel.*

Peace - ful there - on high. (lull - a - by,) . Thou shalt hear a  
 With - his weap - ons bright. (lull - a - by,) . Ah! Thy fa - ther  
 Ev - er be - with thee! (lull - a - by,) . Man - y a tear shall

won - drous sto - ry, Close thy wake - ful . eye; (lull - a - by,) .  
 fall'n in bat - tle Si - lent now doth lie; (lull - a - by,) .  
 I be weep - ing When to war dost hie; (lull - a - by,) .

*p*

And a song as well I'll sing thee, Su, su, lull - a - by. . (lull - a - by.)  
 Sleep, ah, sleep, my dar - ling ba - by, Su, su, lull - a - by. . (lull - a - by.)  
 Sleep, my ba - by, sleep in peace now, Su, su, lull - a - by. . (lull - a - by.)

HENRY VAUGHAN

# THE CLANG OF THE FORGE

PAUL RODNEY

*Allegro maestoso*

*ff*

## THE CLANG OF THE FORGE (Continued)

*mf* UNISON

1. The fur-nace fires are shin-ing Through the dark-ness, clear and  
 2. The har-vest moon is ris-ing And the reap-ers pass a -

*rall.*

bright, For the jo - vial smith is work-ing At the vil - lage forge to -  
 long, As . home to the peace-ful vil - lage They go with a joc-und

*a tempo*

night. Look up! how the sparks are fly - ing! The iron is . all a -  
 song. But the smith . must still be work-ing, The sparks are . all a -

*ff*

glow. Clang! Clang! the an-vil rings, Clang! Clang! the ham-mer swings With  
 round. Clang! Clang! the hammer swings, Clang! Clang! the an-vil rings Till the

*ff* *simile*



*rall.*

stead-y beat and slow, With stead-y beat and slow.  
hills give back the sound, The hills give back the sound.

*rall.* *a tempo*

*Allegretto*  
*f*

Ding! dong! Join in the song, Ham-mer and an - vil bright! .

Work and sing, Make the hills ring With the clang of the forge to - night. .

*f* *>*

Ding! dong! Join in the song, Ham-mer and an - vil bright! . On

## THE CLANG OF THE FORGE (Continued)

*rall.* *ben marcato*

moun-tain and lake The ech-oes a-wake With the clang of the forge! . .

*rall.*

*ff* *D.S.*

With the clang of the forge . . to-night.

Translated by  
M. LOUISE BAUM  
*Andante*

## MARGUERITA

CHARLES FRANÇOIS GOUNOD  
Arranged from "Faust"

*p* *cres.* *mf*

SOP. AND ALTO *p*

1. When gen-tle hap-pi-ness to smiles may in-vite thee, I, too, will  
2. Ros-es have bloomed for thee, thy beau-ty be-hold-ing, Love-li-er

*dim.*

wear a smile and joy-ful be; So now when trou-ble comes cru-el-ly to  
they than'e'r was rose-else-where; Breath of thy be-ing had charm-ed their un-

smite thee; O Mar-gue - ri - tal O Mar-gue - ri - tal Mine is a  
fold - ing; O Mar-gue - ri - tal O Mar-gue - ri - tal Thou wert thy-

*rall.*PARTS  
*mp a tempo*

faith-ful heart to weep with thee. We were two blos-soms on the one spray a -  
self a rose, di-vine - ly fair. Now as the ros-es by chill au-tumn are

*cres.*

wak - ing, Watch - ing the hours flow on the same sweet way. So now thy  
riv - en, So is thy life a prey to pain and fear. As to thy

L.H.

sor - row my broth-er love par - tak - ing, O Mar-gue - ri - tal O Mar-gue-  
gar - den my sum-mer hours were giv - en, O Mar-gue - ri - tal O Mar-gue-

*mp*

L.H.

*rallentando**p*

1.

2.

ri - ta! Finds thee the sis - ter of my heart al - way.  
ri - ta! So shall thy grief know all my love and care, Know

all my love and care, Know all my love and care.



THOMAS MOORE

WELSH FOLK TUNE

*Andante*  
*mf* UNISON

1. Dear Harp of my Coun-try, in dark-ness I . found thee; The cold chain of  
2. Dear Harp of my Coun-try, fare - well to . thy num-bers, This sweet wreath of

si-lence had hung o'er thee long, When proud-ly, my own Is-land Harp, I . un-  
song is the last we shall twine. Go, sleep with the sun-shine of fame on . thy

bound thee And gave all . thy . chords to light, free - dom, and song. The .  
slum-bers, Till touched by . some hand less un - worth - y than mine. If the

warm lay . of . love and the light note of . glad-ness Have wak - end . thy .  
pulse of . the . pa - tri - ot, sol - dier or . lov - er Have throbb'd at . our .

fond - est, thy live - li - est thrill, But so oft hast thou ech - oed the  
lay, 'tis thy glo - ry a - lone; It was but as the . wind pass-ing

deep sigh of . sad-ness, That e'en in . hy - mirth it will steal from thee still.  
heed - less-ly . o - ver, And all the . wild sweet-ness I waked was thy own.

# THE HAUGHTY MAID OF AMSTERDAM

85

TRADITIONAL  
Paraphrased by MARGARET CONNOLLY

ENGLISH FOLK SONG

*Allegro*

*mf*

1. In Am - ster - dam there dwelt a maid, Hark well to what I
2. To Am - ster - dam one day there strayed A prince in gar - ments
3. A - las, a great mis - take she made On that e - vent - ful
4. In Am - ster - dam an - oth - er maid Dwelt hum - bly by the
5. And now while maid - en beau - ties fade, There dwells from day to

say! In Am - ster - dam there dwelt a maid Of most ar - is - to -  
gray; And since he came in mas - quer - ade She quite mis - took his  
day; A most dis - tress - ful part she played, She snubbed the prince, - the  
way; The prince be - held her, and he stayed To woo and win that  
day In Am - ster - dam a griev - ing maid Who quite re - grets the

crat - ic grade, And oh, she was so haugh - ty, was this fair  
prince - ly grade, Be - cause he was not haugh - ty like this fair  
fool - ish maid, Be - cause she was so haugh - ty, was this fair  
charm - ing maid Who was not quite so haugh - ty as this fair  
blun - der made Be - cause she was so haugh - ty, was this fair

*mp a tempo*  
maid! So haugh - ty, so haugh - ty, so cold and proud and  
maid; Not haugh - ty, not haugh - ty, al - though a prince, not  
maid; So haugh - ty, so haugh - ty, so cold and proud and  
maid; So haugh - ty, so haugh - ty, so cold and proud and  
maid; So haugh - ty, so haugh - ty, so cold and proud and

*mf*  
haugh - ty, And oh, she was so haugh - ty, Was this fair maid!  
haugh - ty, Oh, not at all so haugh - ty, As this fair maid!  
haugh - ty, Be - cause she was so haugh - ty, Was this fair maid!  
haugh - ty, Ah, not so cold and haugh - ty, As this fair maid!  
haugh - ty, Be - cause she was so haugh - ty, Was this fair maid!

FRED. E. WEATHERLY

STEPHEN ADA

*Con Spirito**mf* BASS SOLO OR UNISON

PARTS

SOLO

1. 'Twas in fif - ty - five on a win - ter's night, Cheer - i - ly, my lads, yo ho! We'd  
 2. We . launched the cut - ter and shoved her out, Cheer - i - ly, my lads, yo ho! The  
 3. "I'm . done for now; good - bye!" says he, Stead - i - ly, my lads, yo ho! "You

OR UNISON

got the . Roosh - an . lines in sight When up comes a lit - tle . Mid - ship - mite,  
 lub - bers might ha' . heard us shout As the Mid - dy . cried, "Now, my lads, put a - bout;"  
 make for the boat, nev - er mind for me!" "We'll take 'ee . back or . die," . says we,

PARTS

Cheer - i - ly, my lads, yo ho! "Who'll go a - shore to - night," says he, "An' .  
 Cheer - i - ly, my lads, yo ho! We . made for the guns an' . rammed 'em tight, But the  
 Cheer - i - ly, my lads, yo ho! So we hoist - ed him in in . ter - ri - ble plight, An' we

spike their guns a - long wi' me?" "Why, bless 'ee, . sir, come a - long," says we,  
 mus - ket . shots came left and right, An' down drops the poor lit - tle Mid - ship - mite,  
 pulled ev - 'ry man with all his might, An' saved the . poor lit - tle Mid - ship - mite,

*rall.*

Cheer - i - ly, my lads, yo ho! . . . Cheer - i - ly, my lads, yo ho! . . .  
 Cheer - i - ly, my lads, yo ho! . . . Cheer - i - ly, my lads, yo ho! . . .  
 Cheer - i - ly, my lads, yo ho! . . . Cheer - i - ly, my lads, yo ho! . . .

*a tempo*  
*f* UNISON

PARTS

With a long, long pull, An' a strong, strong pull, Gay - ly boys, make her go! (make her go!)



And we'll drink to - night To the Mid - ship-mite, Sing-ing cheer-i - ly, lads, yo ho! . .

Drink to - night, Mid-ship-mite, Sing-ing cheer-i - ly, lads, yo ho! . .

ANDREAS HOFER

## THE HEAVENS RESOUND

Arr. from BEETHOVEN

*Maestoso*

1. The heav'ns re - sound with His prais - es e - ter - nal, In might and glo - ry  
2. The Lord is God! He is king of cre - a - tion; In His right hand He

they com - bine To tell His name through earth and the o - cean That man may  
holds them all; His chil - dren, we, in love and de - vo - tion, Be - fore His

hear the word di - vine. He holds the sun in the blue vault-ed heav-en, He  
might and pow-er fall. O Fa - ther, hear! We, Thy sons, bring our bless-ings; Our

plants His foot up-on the world; The myr - iad stars bow in will-ing sub-  
pray'r-ful thanks to Thee we raise. The heav'ns re - sound, break, O earth in - to

jec - tion; The u - ni - verse His hand un - furld, The u - ni - verse His hand un - furld.  
glo - ry, To serve! a - dore! and sing His praise! To serve! a - dore! and sing His praise!

M. LOUISE BAUM

GIUSEPPE VERDI  
Arranged from "Il Trovatore"*Maestoso*  
*mf* TENOR AND BASS

1. Oh, whose the hap - py heart and free That dares to rise o'er in  
2. To doubt and dark no heed they give, Se - cure and glad in

strife and van - i - ty? 'Tis theirs who pledge their life to right, Who knows true free - dom's  
o - pen day they live; Up - held by trust in pow'r di - vine, Be - hold the fu - ture

light; . From this the heart Nev - er can de - part. They need not fear to  
shine; Whose hands are clear Nev - er go in fear. They're not al - lured by

reap what they have sown, They know as they are known. . Oh, theirs the hap - py  
fol - lies of the throng, Self - mas - ter - y is strong! . Oh, theirs the hap - py

# MASTERY (Continued)

89

heart and free Who hear the High-est call, . They are the mas-ters of all.  
heart and free Who seek in fade-less light, . The per-fect free-dom of right.

*rit.* *ff*

## MUSIC OF THE BROOK

VICTOR N. PIERPONT

ITALIAN FOLK TUNE

*Leggiero*

*p* SOP. AND ALTO

1. There is mu - sic in the rip - ples of the brook, now! In the  
2. There is mu - sic in the rip - ples of the breeze, now! In the

PARTS

cool, bright, pearl-white brook, now! Where it rip - ples o'er the peb-bles, on - ly  
glad spring, swift-wing breeze, now! As it plays a - mid the leaf-age of the

Where it rip - ples  
Plays a - mid the

look, now! With a swift and stead - y flow. On the hill-side, By the  
trees, now! With a wild call birds all know. Hear it fly, now, To the

*mf*

rill side, There's a gay, gay song as lim-pid as a flute; On the  
sky, now, 'Tis a weird, wild song like dry-ads where they rove. Ech - o

moun-tain, By the foun-tain, Comes a tune like sound of lute.  
on, song, Like a swan song, As you die with - in the grove.

*mp*



*Andante*

*p* *marcato*

*p* *f*

1. To thee, O coun-try great and free, With trust-ing hearts we cling; Our  
thee we dai-ly work and strive; To thee we give our love; For

Thy pow'r, Thy pow'r and prais-es sing, Thy :  
To Him, to Him who dwells a - bove, To :

voic-es tuned by joy-ous love, Thy pow'r and prais-es sing, Thy  
thee with fer-vor deep we pray To Him who dwells a - bove, Who

pow'r and prais-es sing.  
Him who dwells a - bove.

prais-es sing. Up-on thy might-y, faith-ful heart We  
dwells a - bove. O God, pro-tect our na-tive land, Let

Up-on thy might-y faith-ful  
O God, pro-tect our na-tive

lay, we lay our bur-den down; Thou art the on-ly  
Peace, let Peace its rul-er be, And let her hap-py

heart land, We lay our bur-dens down; Thou art the on-ly  
land, Let Peace its rul-er be, And let her hap-py

1. friend who feels their weight with-out a frown. Up- friend who feels their  
king-dom stretch from north to south-most sea. O king-dom stretch from

2.

*D. S. for V. 2* *Last time* *ff*

weight with-out a . frown. 2. For  
north . to south-most (omit) sea! From north to south-most sea!

From the Russian by  
M. LOUISE BAUM

THE COSSACK RIDER

RUSSIAN FOLK SONG

*Tranquillo*

UNISON OR DUET

*p*

1. Vol - ga wa - ters slow are glid - ing, I, your faith - ful Cos - sack, rid - ing,  
2. I have brought it for your pleas - ure, 'Tis a neck - lace green and a - zure,

Loi - ter where I see you hid - ing, Min - ka, Min - ka mine.  
Such as an - y maid may treas - ure, Min - ka, come and try.

*più moto*  
PARTS

*dim.*

Min - ka, Min - ka, shy and dar - ing, Come and see the pret - ty fair - ing  
Vol - ga shores by wolves are haunt - ed, Come to me the nev - er daunt - ed;

*p a tempo*

I have brought you for your wear - ing, Min - ka shall be fine.  
So, be - side me safe - ly mount - ed, Off with me you fly.

DENIS A. MCCARTHY

ANTONIN DVOŘÁK  
Arranged by H. S. LEAVITT

*Largo*

*pp*

*p* SOPRANO

1. Long a-go, long a-go When I was a child  
2. Toil-ing on, toil-ing on In the rain and sun,

SOP. AND ALTO  
*cres.*

There were eyes like the skies Looked on me and smiled. Then I heard man-ya word  
Where's the gain? On-ly pain Have my la-bors won. But I hold dreams of old

*mf* PARTS *dim.*

Soothe with gen-tle art All the fears and the tears Of my child-ish heart.  
In my soul se-secure, There to live, joy to give While my days en-dure.

*pp*

Years have gone, years go on Like the tides that flow, But my mind keeps en-shrined  
They shall be dear to me, Dear-er still they'll grow, Days of old, days of old,

*f* *p* *pp*

Days of long a-go, Days of long a-go, Days of long a-go.  
Days of long a-go, Days of long a-go, Days of long a-go.

From the BIBLE

## BUT THE LORD IS MINDFUL

FELIX MENDELSSOHN  
from the oratorio "St. Paul"

*Andante*  
*p*

But the Lord is mind-ful of His own, He re-mem-bers His chil-dren.



# THE OWL AND THE PUSSY CAT

93

*Allegretto*

GEORGE INGRAHAM

*mf* *UNISON*

The Owl and the Pus-sy Cat

went to sea In a beau-ti-ful pea-green boat; They took some hon-ey, and

plen-ty of mon-ey Wrapp'd up in a Five-pound-note. The Owl looked up to the

stars a-bove, And sang to a small gui-tar: "O love-ly Pus-sy, O

Pus-sy, my love, What a beau-ti-ful Pus-sy you are!"

*PARTS*

"O love-ly Pus-sy, O Pus-sy, my love, What a beau-ti-ful Pus-sy you

are!" .

UNISON  
Pus-sy

said to the Owl: "You el-e-gant fowl, How charm-ing-ly sweet you sing! Oh,

let us be mar-ried, too long we have tar-ried, But what shall we do for a ring?" They

sailed a-way, for a year and a day, To the land where the bong-tree grows; And

there in a wood a Pig-gy-wig stood, With a ring at the end of his

nose. . . And there in a wood a Pig-gy-wig stood, With a

*f* PARTS

ring at the end of his nose.

*mf* UNISON  
"Dear Pig, are you will-ing to sell for a shill-ing your

ring?" Said the Pig-gy: "I will." So they took it a-way, and were

mar-ried next day By the Tur-key who lives on the hill. They dined on mince and

slic-es of quince Which they ate with a run-ci-ble spoon; And hand in hand on the

edge of the sand, They danced by the light of the moon.



PARTS

And hand in hand - on the edge of the sand They

danced by the light of the moon. . . . .

*sfz*

Translated

## WILT THOU SOON RETURN?

FINNISH FOLK SONG

*Moderato*  
*mf* SOP. AND ALTO

1. In the green val - ley thou'rt lin - ger - ing yon - der, Still in the king's gold-en  
2. Sweet - ly the songs of the birds now are ring - ing; Sweet - er and pur - er to  
3. How long must I for the glad day be yearn - ing When to my side thou wilt

pal - ace dost wan - der. Ah! thou my life, my all, Pray hear my plain - tive call!  
me is thy sing - ing. Ah! thou my life, my all, Pray hear my plain - tive call!  
home - ward be turn - ing? Ah! thou my life, my all, Pray hear my plain - tive call!

PARTS *p* *rit.* *pp* *rit.*

Wilt thou soon re - turn? Wilt thou soon re - turn?

# ESTUDIANTINA

97

*Tempo di Valse*

SOPRANO AND ALTO

P. LACOME

*f*

We're stu - dents from Sal - a - man - ca, . . . Fair - Sal - a - man - ca, the

old, . the old. . . Though we poor be High of birth we, Rich in

*p*

an - ces - tors rather than gold. . . Ca - diz to far Bar - ce - lo - na,

*mf* *dim. pp*

Mur - cia to dis - tant Mi - ran - da, . . . When the light gui - tar,

When the pan - der - o, When the tam - bou - rine is sound - ing,

*sempre leggiero* *p*

Ev - 'ry - one ex - claims, "Lis - ten, there they are!" Ev - 'ry - one ex - claims,

## ESTUDIANTINA (Continued)

PARTS

*f* "There they are, there they are, there they are!" *mp* We're stu-dents

from Sal - a - man - ca, . . Fair - Sal - a - man - ca, the old, . the

old. . Though we poor be High of birth we, Rich in

omit to Coda *p* *leggiere*

an - ces - tors rath - er than gold. . Moon-light for mu - sic and

*mp* *p*

mirth was made, Come to the bal-con-y there! . La-dies, O

*cres.*

list to our ser - e <sup>3</sup> - nade, Throw us the ros-es you wear. .



*p*

Birds on the tree-tops have of - ten . sung, Try - ing their hun - ger to

*mf*

quell; Hun - ger like ours is scarce fed on flow'rs, . Some sil - ver then

*espress.*

*mf*

throw as <sup>3</sup> well. . Hun - ger like ours is scarce fed on flow'rs, . O

*mf*

throw us some sil - ver as well! La, la, la, la, la!

*La, la, la, la, la!*

*La!* *Ah!* . . rath - er than gold, Though high our

*D.C.* *CODA* *cres.* *f*

*accel.*

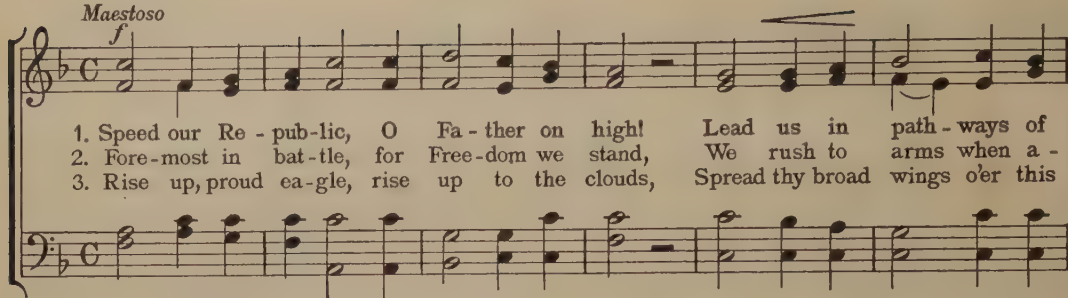
rank, We've no gold, . . Ah! Here - we are! .

MATHIAS KELLER

MATHIAS KELLER

*Maestoso*

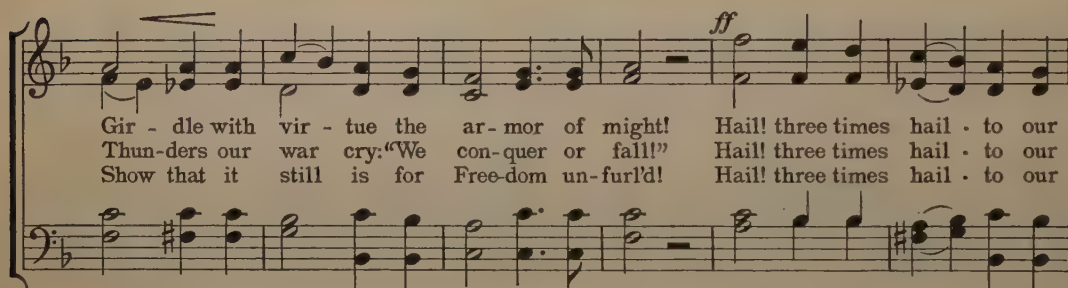
*f*



1. Speed our Re - pub-lic, O Fa - ther on high! Lead us in path - ways of  
 2. Fore-most in bat-tle, for Free-dom we stand, We rush to arms when a -  
 3. Rise up, proud ea-gle, rise up to the clouds, Spread thy broad wings o'er this

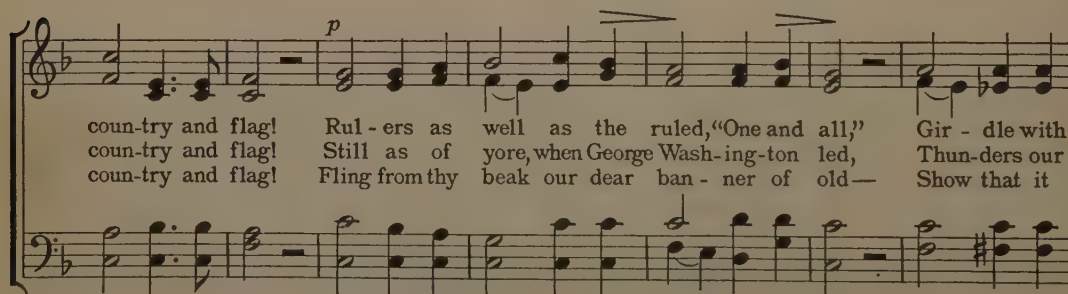
jus - tice and right; Rul - ers as well as the ruled, "One and all,"  
 roused by its call; Still as of yore, when George Wash - ing-ton led,  
 fair west-ern world; Fling from thy beak our dear ban - ner of old —

*ff*



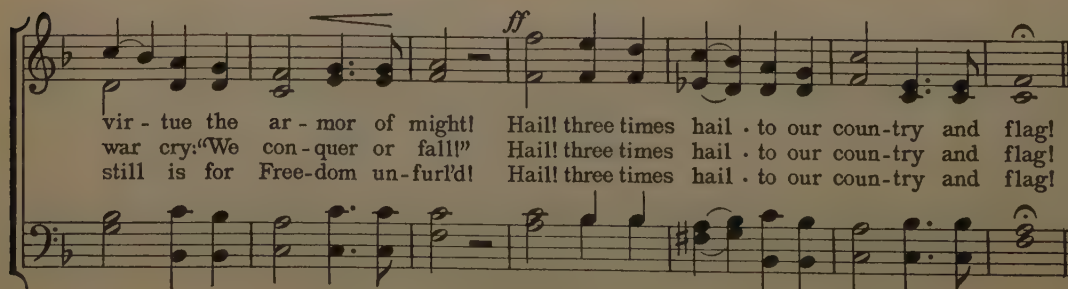
Gir - dle with vir - tue the ar - mor of might! Hail! three times hail - to our  
 Thun-ders our war cry: "We con-quer or fall!" Hail! three times hail - to our  
 Show that it still is for Free-dom un-furl'd! Hail! three times hail - to our

*p*



coun-try and flag! Rul - ers as well as the ruled, "One and all," Gir - dle with  
 coun-try and flag! Still as of yore, when George Wash-ing-ton led, Thun-ders our  
 coun-try and flag! Fling from thy beak our dear ban - ner of old — Show that it

*ff*



vir - tue the ar - mor of might! Hail! three times hail - to our coun-try and flag!  
 war cry: "We con-quer or fall!" Hail! three times hail - to our coun-try and flag!  
 still is for Free-dom un-furl'd! Hail! three times hail - to our coun-try and flag!

# THE PARADE

ROBERT BRIGHAM

101

E. JACOBOWSKI  
Arranged from "Erminie"

*Marziale*

*f*

1. Rat - a - plan - a - plan, It is the drum!  
2. Tan - ta - ran - ta - ra, The trum - pet shines!

*mf* UNISON

Up the street the beat of feet will come.  
How e - late, se - date, and straight the lines!

Mu - sic sounds and re-sounds a -  
Hats are off, how they doff in

*mp*

loud, With the ban - ners bright a - bove the crowds; The sol - diers march a - long in  
pride, Where Old Glo - ry pours a crim - son tide! Be - lov - ed sym - bol . of our

*f* PARTS

row on row, Their quick - step . flash - ing as they go. How the  
na - tive land, For love, faith, jus - tice ev - er stand. And the

brass as it pass - es blares In the loud - est and proud - est of its airs! The  
heart has its part to play In the hon - or of those we praise to - day; Through

*ff*

sky is blue and high in fresh ar - ray In hon - or of this glo - rious day.  
them the na - tions know, a - near and far, The glo - ry of A - mer - i - ca.



*Ben marcato**mf*

1. Falls the snow with cold per - sis - tence, As in - pain the ex - iles tread;  
2. From their ranks a sound a - ris - es: Is it - song or is it moan?

Bow'd, a - las, in heart and in head, Coun - try gone and jus - tice fled;  
Ah, they sing how free - dom has flown, Sing of joys they once had known;

*cres.**rallentando*

Trudg - ing miles and miles of dis - tance, Cap - tives all to ex - ile led.  
And a hope each pris - 'ner priz - es For the land he calls his own.

## LULLABY FROM "ERMINIE"

E. JACOBOWSKI

*Moderato**p*

1. Dear moth - er, in dreams I see her, . With lov'd face sweet and  
2. And ev - er as I grew old - er, . Her thought was all - for

calm, . And hear her voice With love re - joice When nes - tling on - her arm. . I  
me; . With anx - ious care She spied each snare, And taught my soul to see. . And

think how she soft - ly pressed me, Of the tears in each glist - 'ning eye, . As her  
oft in the days of man - hood When of sor - row I had my fill, . I could

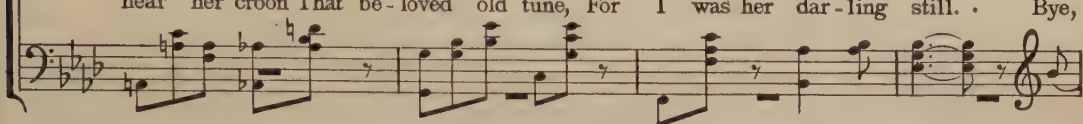
# LULLABY FROM "ERMINIE" (Continued)

103

*mf*



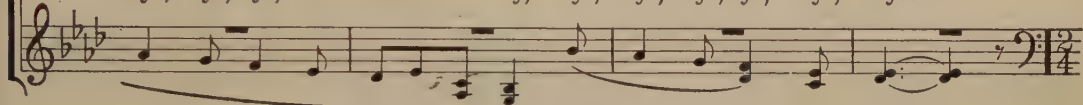
watch she'd keep When she rock'd to sleep Her child with this lull - a - by. . Bye,  
hear her croon That be - loved old tune, For I was her dar - ling still. . Bye,



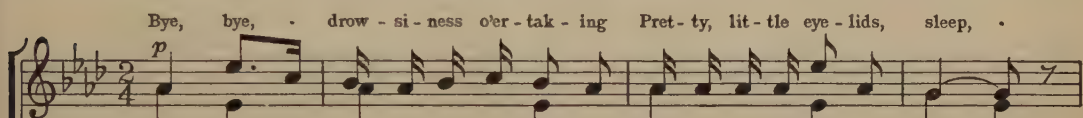
*p*



bye, bye, bye, oh lull - a - by, Bye, bye, bye, bye, bye, bye. .  
bye, bye, bye, oh lull - a - by, Bye, bye, bye, bye, bye, bye. .



*p*



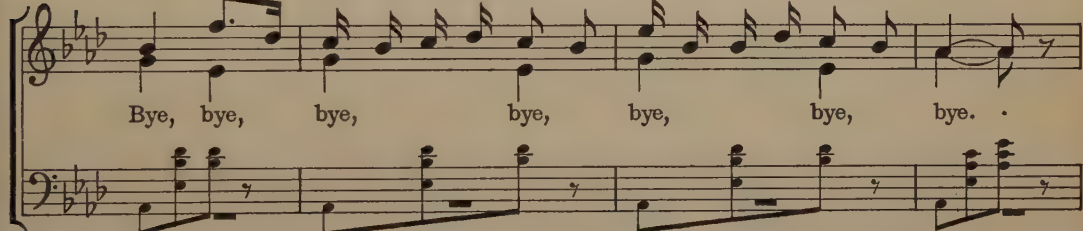
Bye, bye, . drow - si - ness o'er - tak - ing Pret - ty, lit - tle eye - lids, sleep, .

Bye, bye, bye, bye, bye, bye, bye, bye;



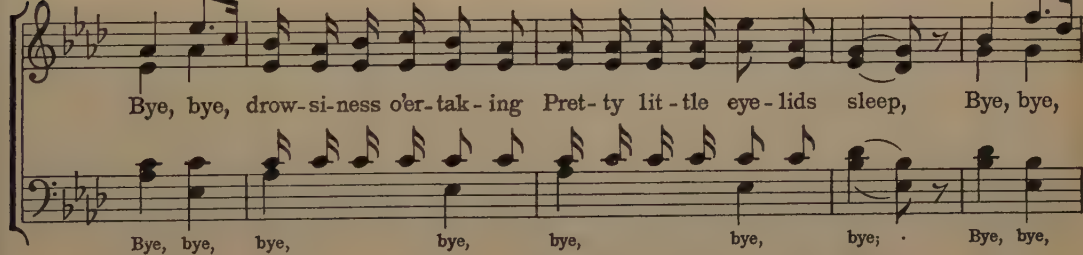
Bye, bye, . watch - ing till thou'rt wak - ing, Dar - ling, be thy slum - ber deep. .

Bye, bye, bye, bye, bye, bye, bye, bye. .

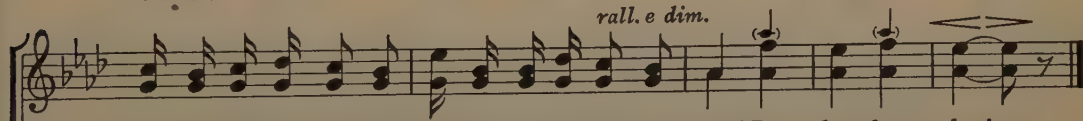


Bye, bye, drow - si - ness o'er - tak - ing Pret - ty lit - tle eye - lids sleep, Bye, bye,

Bye, bye, bye, bye, bye, bye, bye, bye; . Bye, bye,



*rall. e dim.*



watch - ing till thou'rt wak - ing, Dar - ling, be thy slum - bers deep! Bye, bye, bye, bye! .

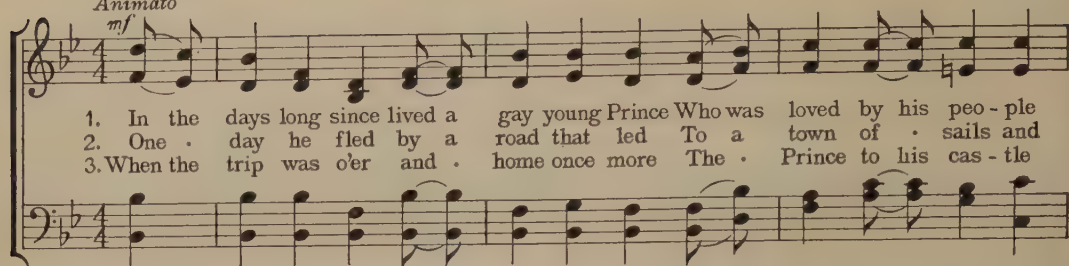
bye, bye, Bye, bye, bye! Bye, bye, bye, bye! .



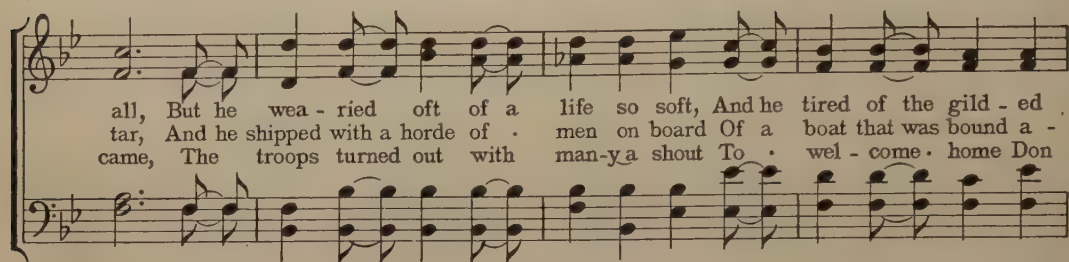
T. H. MACCRADY

*Animato*

*mf*

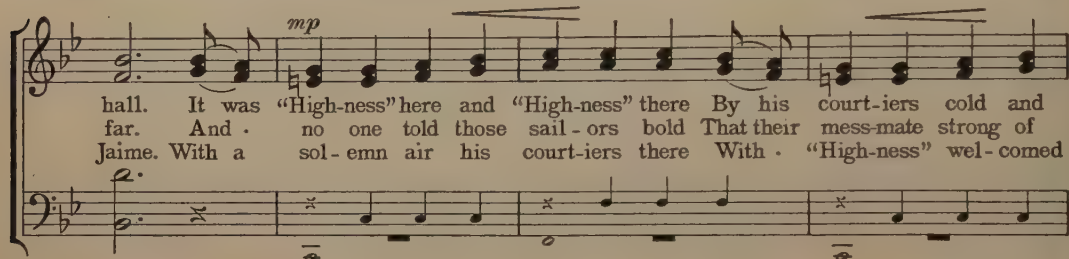


1. In the days long since lived a gay young Prince Who was loved by his peo - ple  
 2. One . day he fled by a road that led To a town of . sails and  
 3. When the trip was o'er and . home once more The . Prince to his cas - tle

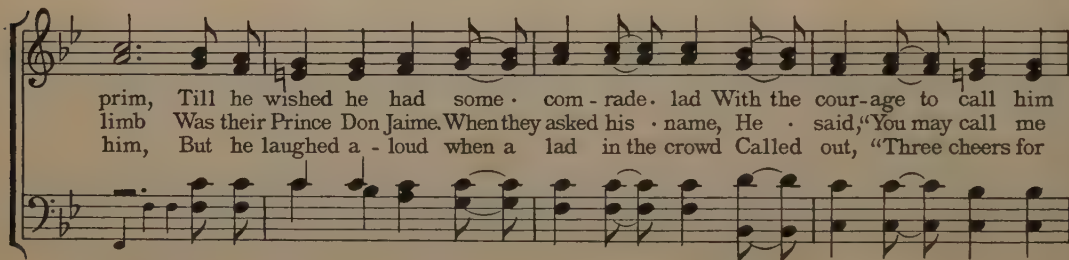


all, But he wea - ried oft of a life so soft, And he tired of the gild - ed  
 tar, And he shipped with a horde of . men on board Of a boat that was bound a -  
 came, The troops turned out with man - ya shout To . wel - come home Don

*mp*

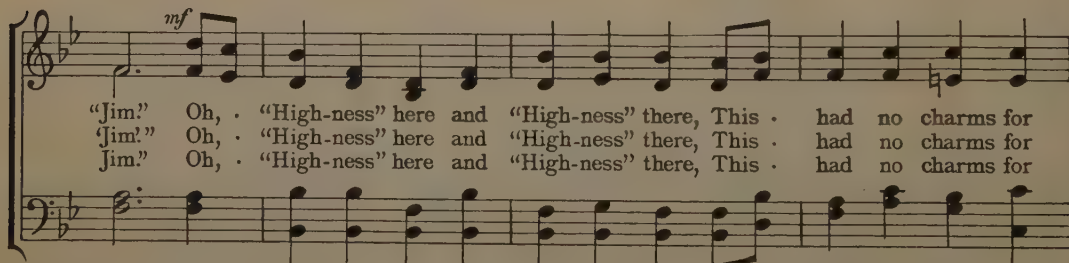


hall. It was "High-ness" here and "High-ness" there By his court - iers cold and  
 far. And . no one told those sail - ors bold That their mess - mate strong of  
 Jaime. With a sol - emn air his court - iers there With . "High-ness" wel - comed



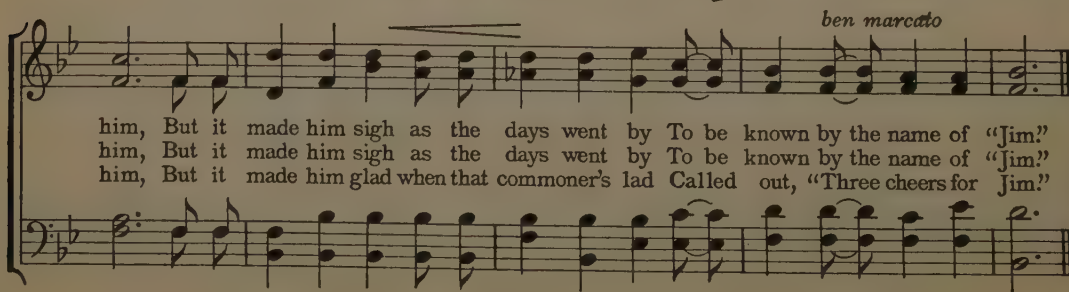
prim, Till he wished he had some . com - rade . lad With the cour - age to call him  
 limb Was their Prince Don Jaime. When they asked his . name, He . said, "You may call me  
 him, But he laughed a - loud when a lad in the crowd Called out, "Three cheers for

*mf*



"Jim" Oh . "High-ness" here and "High-ness" there, This . had no charms for  
 "Jim!" Oh . "High-ness" here and "High-ness" there, This . had no charms for  
 Jim." Oh . "High-ness" here and "High-ness" there, This . had no charms for

*ben marcato*



him, But it made him sigh as the days went by To be known by the name of "Jim."  
 him, But it made him sigh as the days went by To be known by the name of "Jim."  
 him, But it made him glad when that commoner's lad Called out, "Three cheers for Jim!"



# ONCE TO EVERY MAN AND NATION

105

JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL

WELSH HYMN MELODY

*Maestoso*

*mf*

1. Once to . ev - 'ry man and . na - tion Comes the . mo - ment to . de - cide,  
2. Then to . side with truth is . no - ble, When we . share her wretch - ed crust,  
3. Though the . cause of e - vil . pros - per, Yet 'tis . truth a - lone . is strong;

In the . strife of truth with . false - hood, For the . good or e - vil side;  
Ere her . cause bring fame and . prof - it, And 'tis . pros - p'rous to . be just;  
Though her . por - tion be the . scaf - fold, And up - on . the throne be wrong,

Some great cause, God's new Mes - si - ah, - Of - f'ring each the bloom or . blight,  
Then it . is the brave man . choos - es, While the . cow - ard stands a - side  
Yet that . scaf - fold sways the . fu - ture, And, be - hind the dim un - known,

And the . choice goes by for - ev - er 'Twixt that . dark - ness and . that light.  
Till the . mul - ti - tude make vir - tue Of the . faith they had . de - nied.  
Stand - eth . God with - in the . shad - ow Keep - ing . watch a - bove . His own.

## WANDERER'S NIGHT SONG

J. W. VON GOETHE  
TranslatedANTON RUBINSTEIN  
Arranged by H. S. LEAVITT

*Moderato* *p* UNISON OR SOLO

*mf*

Peace in dark-ness cov-ers moun-tain peak and hill; Not a tree is stir-ring,

PARTS *cres.*

all the birds are still. Ev-'ry leaf is stead-y, rest holds land and sea,

*dim.* *pp* SOLO *p*

Wan-d'rer, wait, al-read-y rest's at hand for thee. Peace in dark-ness

*mf*

cov-ers moun-tain peak and hill, Not a tree is

SOP. AND-ALTO

stir-ring, all the birds are still. Ev-'ry leaf is

PARTS *f*

stead-y, Rest holds land and sea. Wan-d'rer, wait, al-

# WANDERER'S NIGHT SONG (Continued)

107

UNISON *p*

read - y rest's at hand for thee, . . . Wan-d'r'er, wait, al -

PARTS *pp*

read - y rest's at hand, (at hand,) for thee.

MORRIS CARTER

## PLAY BALL

ENGLISH FOLK TUNE

*Allegro*

*mf* TENOR AND BASS

1. When spring-time comes we hear the call And then 'tis out with bat and ball, With  
2. Play ball! The word's on 'ev - 'ry tongue. At light-ning speed the ball is flung, The

PARTS SOP. AND

catch - er's mit and mask and all, To o - pen up the sea - son. We  
bat with crash - ing pow'r is swung To o - pen up the sea - son. Play

ALTO PARTS

choose our men with anx - ious care, We want no man that fans the air, . The  
ball! Play ball! Play up the game! Our nine must be the first in fame, And

swift - est pitch - er must be there To o - pen up the sea - son.  
win our school the fin - est name To hold through-out the sea - son.



*Con espressione*  
*p*

1. Dear - est moth - er mine, Oth - er love like thine I shall  
2. Dear - est moth - er mine, May I ne'er re - pine O'er a

nev - er, I shall nev - er know. Full of watch - ful care, Pure be -  
hum - ble task, a hum - ble task. All I owe to thee, More and

*mp*

yond com - pare, Nev - er fail - ing me, wher - e'er I go.  
more I see, And so slight re - turn thy love doth ask!

*dolce*

Though a - far I roam From thy sweet face at home, Yet it shall  
May my will - ing feet O - bey thy bid - ding sweet; But if they

nev - er fade from me.  
ev - er go a - stray,

nev - er, nev - er fade from me. May each pass - ing year Still spare thee,  
heed - less, heed - less go a - stray, Then thy ten - der eyes, So full of

*rall.* *p*

moth - er dear! If thou wert gone the house would emp - ty be.  
sad sur - prise, Will draw me safe - ly back to thy dear way.

ALFRED PHILLIPS

GUSTAV HÖLZEL

*Moderato*

*mf* UNISON OR SOLO

1. Sing when the ros-y light of morn is break-ing, When ev-'ry bird and flow'r to  
 2. Sing when the sun in noon-tide glo - ry shin - eth, Or in the soft-er glow when

life is wak - ing, Sing! and thy heart - felt lay Shall .  
 day de - clin - eth, Sing! for the whole day long May be

1. glad the op - 'ning day.  
 bright with the voice of (omit) song, May be

2.

*rall.*

bright . . . . . with the voice . of song.

*PARTS*  
*p* *cres.*

Care press-eth light-er, Hope beam-eth bright-er, Joy like a flow-er bloom-eth fair-er;

*mf* Charmed by the glad-ness Songs bring for sad-ness, *f rit.* Earth sweet-er grows and heav'n is

clear - er. *p a tempo* Sing then, per-chance some sor-rowed heart may hear thee,

Song oft hath sol-ace for - the worn and wea - ry; Sing on through life's long

day, Ah! *f* sing - grief and care a - way, Sing grief and

care, *ff rall.* Sing grief and care a - way.

From the German  
Translated and adapted by M. LOUISE BAUM

### THE GREEN HAT

ROBERT SCHUMANN  
Arranged by H. S. LEAVITT

*p* 1. Down the way on this morn of May There goes a small, green hat;  
2. O green hat, if you cling like that, How shall I know 'tis she?



Oh, but who hides be - neath it? Now who can tell me that?  
Come, ye breez - es, oh, hang it — That green hat, on a tree.

It danc - es down the lane, That hat so green and  
O bright and wav - ing hair, O eyes so gay and

spright - ly And aft - er it in vain I try to tip - toe light - ly.  
smil - ing, Pray, tell me, are you there, for green hats are be - guil - ing?

Down the way on this morn of May There goes a - small, green  
Down the way on this morn of May There goes a - small, green

hat. Oh, but who hides be - neath it? Now can - you - tell me  
hat. Oh, but who hides be - neath it? Now can - you - tell me

that? Oh, but who hides be - neath it? Now can you tell me that?  
that? Oh, but who hides be - neath it? Now can you tell me that?

## O SHIP OF STATE

HENRY W. LONGFELLOW

LUDWIG VAN BEETHOVEN  
Arranged*Maestoso*

*f*

Sail on, sail on, O Ship of State, Sail on, O

*mp*

Un - ion strong . and . great! Hu - man - i - ty with

*f* *p*

all its fears, With all the hopes of fu - ture years Is

hang - ing breath - less, Is . hang - ing on thy fate; . Hu -

*f*

man - i - ty with all its hopes Is hang - ing breath - less

*sostenuto* *f*

on thy fate. Sail on, . sail on, . O . Ship of . State!

*Andante*  
*p*

1. Slum - ber sweet - ly, slum - ber, O . my . ba - by;  
2. Ev - 'ning shad - ows call thee now . to . slum - ber;

O'er thee, sleep - ing, moth - er watch will keep. In the morn - ing  
Close a - round thee is thy moth - er's arm. Fond - est wish - es,

when the . sun is shin - ing, Thou shalt wak - en from thy gen - tle . sleep.  
thoughts most sweet and ten - der, All will shield thee, dear - est babe, from harm.

M. LOUISE BAUM

## I WONDER WHY

FRENCH FOLK TUNE

*Espressivo*  
*p*

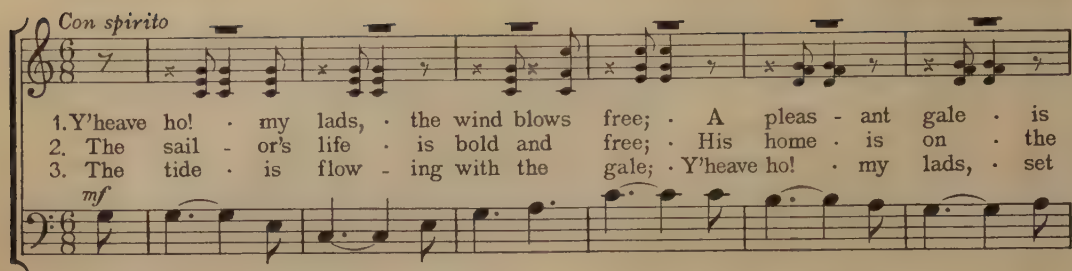
1. I won - der why the blos - oms fade and fall so soon, And sum - mer  
2. Fall - en to sleep, each blos - som 'neath the win - ter snow Is safe from

hours so quick - ly pale and die; . I won - der why the clouds so of - ten  
harm though dark the skies a - bove; No love - ly thing was made to die, ah,

hide the noon, Blot - ting out the sun - shine, And oh! I won - der why!  
this I know When each ra - diant spring - time Brings back the flow'rs I love.

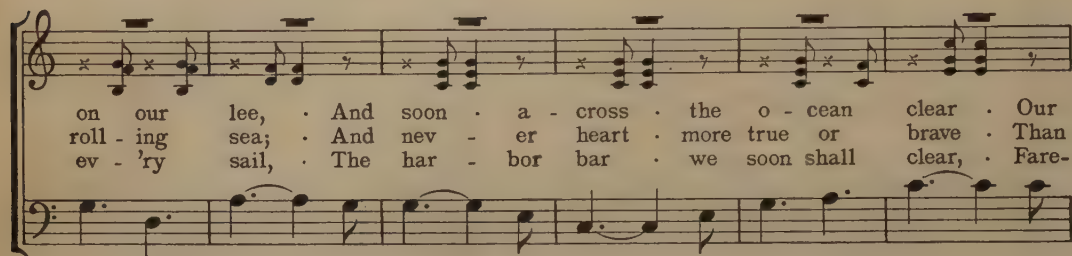


*Con spirito*

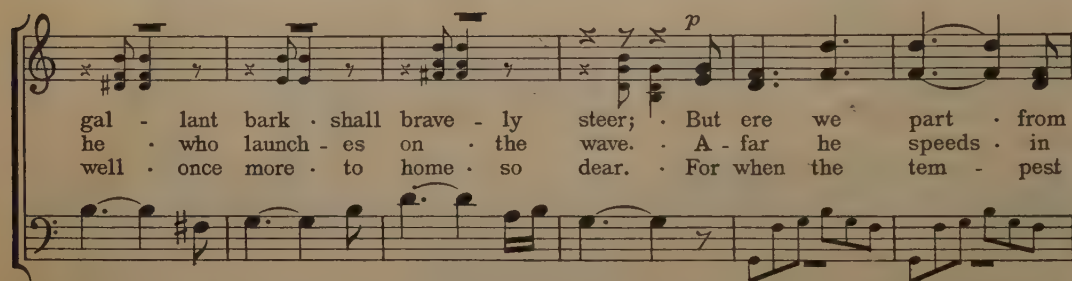


1. Y'heave ho! · my lads, · the wind blows free; · A pleas - ant gale · is  
 2. The sail - or's life · is bold and free; · His home · is on · the  
 3. The tide · is flow - ing with the gale; · Y'heave ho! · my lads, · set

*mf*

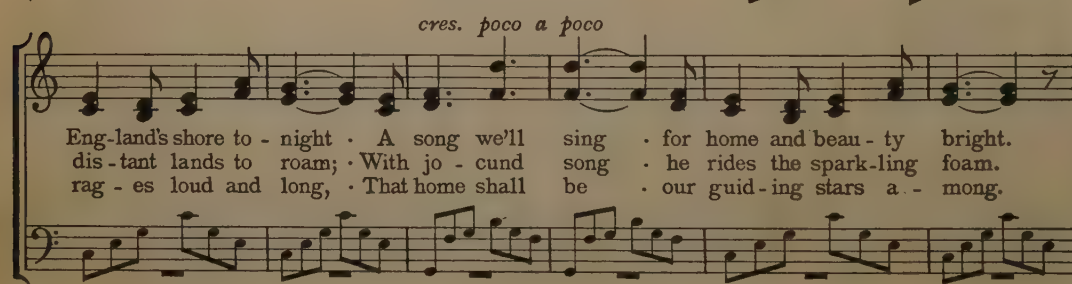


on our lee, · And soon · a - cross · the o - cean clear · Our  
 roll - ing sea; · And nev - er heart · more true or brave · Than  
 ev - 'ry sail, · The har - bor bar · we soon shall clear, · Fare-

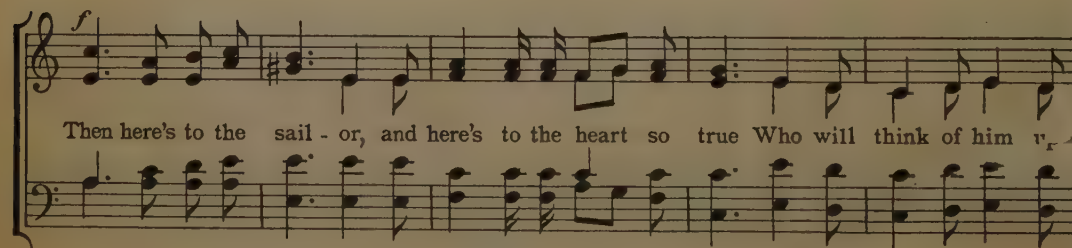


gal - lant bark · shall brave - ly steer; · But ere we part · from  
 he · who launch - es on · the wave. · A - far he speeds · in  
 well · once more · to home · so dear. · For when the tem - pest

*cres. poco a poco*

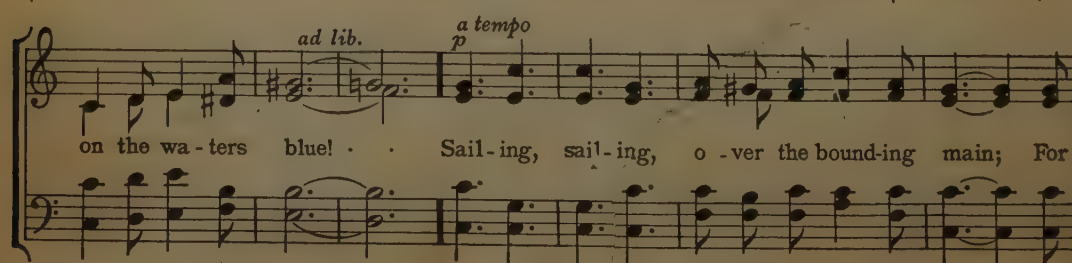


Eng-land's shore to - night · A song we'll sing · for home and beau - ty bright.  
 dis - tant lands to roam; · With jo - cund song · he rides the spark - ling foam.  
 rag - es loud and long, · That home shall be · our guid - ing stars a - mong.



Then here's to the sail - or, and here's to the heart so true Who will think of him

*ad lib.* *a tempo*



on the wa - ters blue! · · Sail - ing, sail - ing, o - ver the bound - ing main; For

man-y a storm-y wind shall blow ere Jack comes home a - gain. Sail-ing, sail-ing

o-ver the bounding main, For man-y a storm-y wind shall blow ere Jack comes home a - gain.

## CAST THY BURDEN

From the BIBLE

*Adagio*FELIX MENDELSSOHN  
from the oratorio "Elijah"

Cast thy . bur-den up-on the Lord, and He shall sus-tain . thee; He .

nev-er will suf-fer the right-eous to fall, He is . at thy

right . hand. Thy mer-cy, Lord, is great, and far a-bove the .

heav'ns. Let none be made a-sham-ed That wait up-on . Thee.

## FRIENDSHIP'S TREE

HANS SCHMIDT

Paraphrased by MARY STANHOPE

CARL BOHM

Arranged

*Moderato*  
*mp*

1. Gen - tle word and kind - ly . deed, These be friend-ship's fruit-ful . seed,  
2. Friend-ship's tree is green and strong, Lush with shade the sum - mer long;

*dim. e rit.*

Prom - ise of man - y an hour of cheer, Sign and seal that a friend is . near.  
Stur - dy and firm when the win - ter storm Bends the bow it shall nev - er . harm.

*a tempo**mf*

But when shows the first green shoot, Guard thou well its  
Friend-ship's tree is bright with flow'rs, Fra-grance, song for

*a tempo**a tempo*

ten - der root, Till it . grows a . tree, — how tall! Shel - ter for thee and  
May-sweet hours. Friend-ship's rip - ened fruit, — be-hold! Fills all thy store with

me, and all; Till it . grows a . tree, — how tall! Shel - ter for thee and me, and all  
wealth un - told; Friend-ship's rip - ened fruit, — be-hold! Fills all thy store with wealth un - told!

STANHOPE — MACCRADY

RALLY

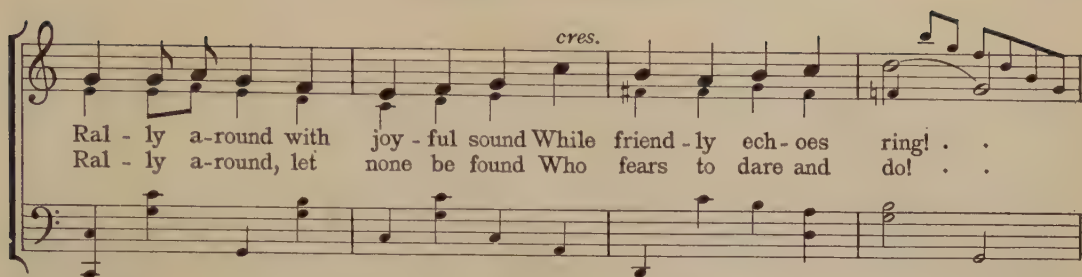
STUDENT COLLECTION

*Ben marcato*  
*mp* UNISON

1. Come with a cheer from far and near, Come gath - er here our songs to sing!  
2. Come with your best from east and west, What - e'er the test, be staunch and true!

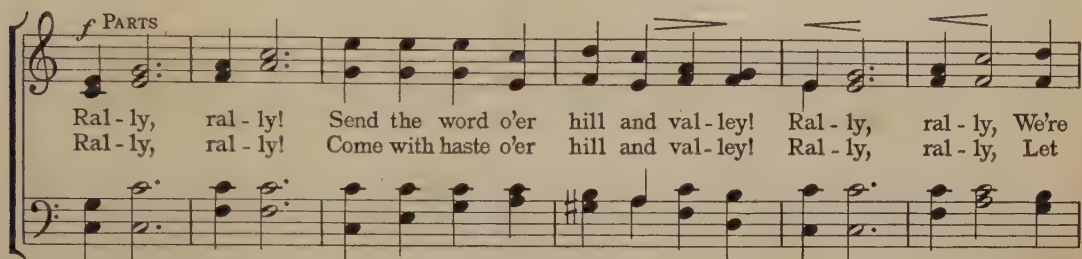


*cres.*



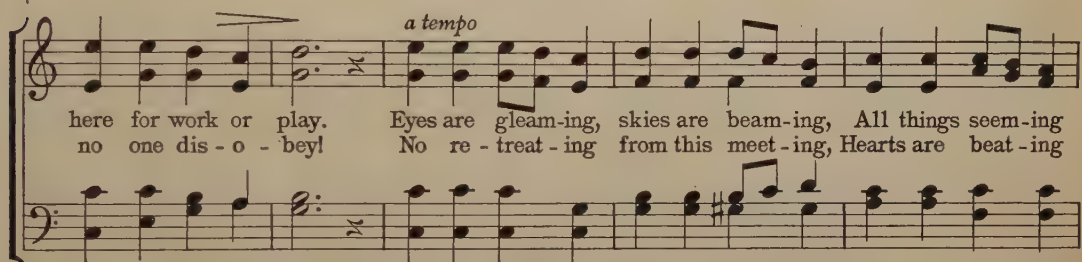
Ral - ly a-round with joy - ful sound While friend - ly ech - oes ring! . .  
Ral - ly a-round, let none be found Who fears to dare and do! . .

*f* PARTS



Ral - ly, ral - ly! Send the word o'er hill and val - ley! Ral - ly, ral - ly, We're  
Ral - ly, ral - ly! Come with haste o'er hill and val - ley! Ral - ly, ral - ly, Let

*a tempo*



here for work or play. Eyes are gleam - ing, skies are beam - ing, All things seem - ing  
no one dis - o - bey! No re - treat - ing from this meet - ing, Hearts are beat - ing

*ff*



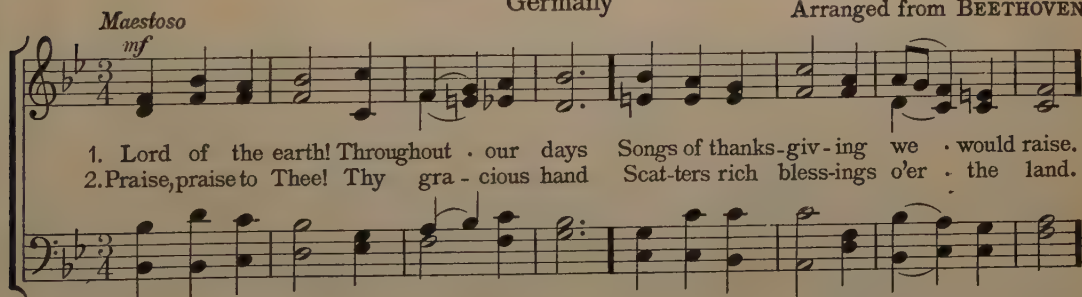
still to . say, . "Ral - ly, ral - ly, Round our school to - day!"  
brave and . gay. . Ral - ly, ral - ly, Round our school to - day.

# LORD OF THE EARTH

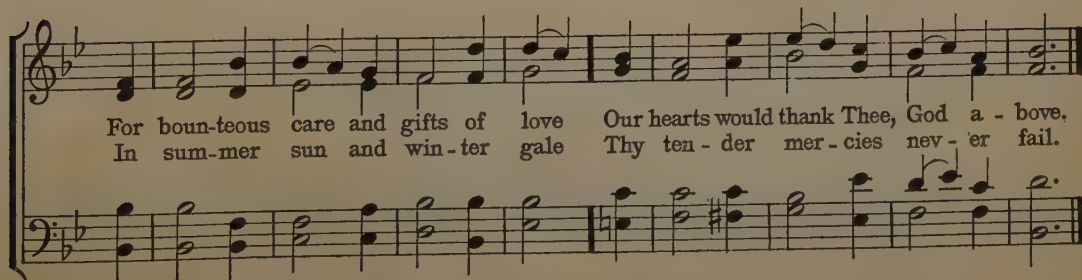
Germany

Arranged from BEETHOVEN

*Maestoso*  
*mf*



1. Lord of the earth! Throughout . our days Songs of thanks - giv - ing we . would raise.  
2. Praise, praise to Thee! Thy gra - cious hand Scat - ters rich bless - ings o'er . the land.



For boun - teous care and gifts of love Our hearts would thank Thee, God a - bove.  
In sum - mer sun and win - ter gale Thy ten - der mer - cies nev - er fail.

HEINRICH HEINE  
Translated by M. LOUISE BAUM

ANTON RUBINSTEIN  
Arranged

*Semplice*

*p*

1. So fair, so pure, so love - ly, So like a flow'r thou art, . I  
2. Thy thoughts are clear and fra - grant As buds a - drip with dew; . Thy

*Solo*

*p*

look on thee, and sor - row Is sigh - ing through my heart; . And  
dreams are true and ho - ly As morn - ing skies are blue. . My

oh, my hand as in bless - ing I'd lay up - on . . thy  
life I'd give for thy safe - ty, To shel - ter thee, . my

*PARTS*

*cres.*

hair, . . . Pray - ing that God keep thee al - way As pure, as  
heart, . . . Pray - ing that God keep thee al - way As true as

*Solo*

*mp*

sweet, . and fair, . . Pray - ing that God keep thee al - way  
now . thou art, . . Pray - ing that God keep thee al - way

*PARTS*

*pp*

As pure, as sweet . and fair. . .  
As true as now . . thou art. . .

*p*

So fair, so pure, so love-ly,  
So fair, so pure, so love-ly,

*molto espress.*

So like a flow'r thou art! . .  
So like a flow'r thou art! . .

*rit.*

## TO THE WHIPPOORWILL

M. B. WILLIS

ELEMÉR SZENTIRMAY  
Hungarian Folk Tune

*Allegretto*  
*p*

1. When the night is fall-ing, Plain-tive notes I hear  
2. Tell me what you're sing-ing, Sing-ing through the night;

Through the dark-ness call-ing, Call-ing soft and clear.  
Ten-der rap-ture bring-ing, Bring-ing sweet de-light.

*pp*

"Whip-poor-will," they re-peat, "Whip-poor-will," low and sweet,  
"Whip-poor-will," you re-peat, "Whip-poor-will," low and sweet,

*p*

*cres.*

*mf*

Fill-ing all the list-'ning air with rich, ten-der strains.  
But I can-not fath-om all that sweet song con-tains.

*rit.*



*Moderato* *mf* BASSES

1. Fair Cu - ba . . sits en-throned in an o - cean of light  
chant - ing . . are her fields and her for - ests of green,  
2. The palm trees . bow in greet - ing, while soft breez-es blow,  
coun - try . . and in cit - y wher-e'er voic-es rise,

*p*

Where the dawn comes in splen - dor . . And the stars of the  
And the glo - ry they lend her; . . Of all trop - i - cal  
And the cane - brakes are sway - ing. . . See the maize, row on  
Hear the words they are say - ing: . . "We will praise our fair

*dim.* *pp* 1. 2.

night Shine with ra - di-ance bright; Shine with ra - di-ance bright. En -  
isles Fair-est Cu - ba is queen, Fair-est Cu - ba is queen! In  
row, All its tas-sels a - glow, All its tas-sels a - glow!  
isle; Lift her name to the skies, Lift her name to the skies!"

CHORUS  
*mf* UNISON

We greet thee Cu - ba, land of flow'rs and of song! . The hap - py

*rit. e cres.*

birds a - wake and thy prais - es pro - long. . . O isle of

*rit. e cres.*

*PARTS a tempo*

Cu - ba, how thy sweet, ten - der calm Heal-eth all wea-ry

*a tempo*

*f*

souls with its balm, With its mag-i - cal balm. . . We greet thee . . .

*mf*

1. 2.

MARY MARK LEMON

*Moderato espressivo*

J. W. MULLEN

Arranged by IDA M. BUNTING

*p* UNISON

1. Aft - er the day, the sum-mer day is end - ed, Aft - er the birds their  
2. Mu - sic and youth and moon-lit wa-ters gleam-ing! When shall we find an

eve-ning songs have sung, Forth comes the moon, all sil-ver-clad and splen-did,  
hour as this so dear? When shall we find a time for no-ble dream-ing

While stars like flow'rs be-fore her feet are flung. Now let us leave with  
Free from the phan-tom of a fu-ture fear? The mor-row's sun may

joy our dai-ly du-ty, Turn from the task of house-hold, field, and farm,  
rise on care and sad-ness, The morn-ing chime may toll for bur-ied bliss,

And loose our boat to float a-mid the bean-ty That holds the world en-  
But shall we doubt to-mor-row's gift of glad-ness Who know a night so

PARTS

chant-ed with its charm. Come, let us dream, as on-ward we are drift-ed,  
beau-ti-ful as this? Come, let us drift a-cross the wa-ters slow-ly,



Come, let us fill our souls with this de-light, While from the gloom, some  
Come, let us fill our souls with sheer de-light, Trust-ing the Pow'r whose

1. *cres.*  
sing-er, heart up-lift-ed, Voic-es in song the won-der of the night.  
pur-pose high and ho-ly

2. *cres.* *f*  
Fills all our hearts with peace this perfect night, Fills all our hearts with peace this perfect night.

## DANCING OF LONG AGO

WOLFGANG AMADEUS MOZART

Arranged

*Ben marcato*  
*p* SOPRANO  
SOP. AND ALTO

1. Old-time gal-lants and their la-dies in danc-ing Stepped to the mu-sic of  
2. Quaint-ly they curt-sied, their part-ners when meet-ing, Back-ward and for-ward ad-

PARTS *cres.*  
spin-et en-tranc-ing, Grace-ful-ly bend-ing and bow-ing low, Court-ly in  
vanc-ing, re-treat-ing. Such was the danc-ing of long a-go, Court-ly in

man-ner, state-ly and slow, Court-ly in man-ner, state-ly and slow.  
man-ner, state-ly and slow, Court-ly in man-ner, state-ly and slow.

P. MAZZONI  
Paraphrased by M. LOUISE BAUM

ANGELO MASCHERONI  
Arranged

*Andante sostenuto*

*p* BASSES

1. From out the cool and qui - et of the eve - ning There flows a  
2. For as the shad - ows deep - en in - to mid - night And skies are

*p legato*

charm that seem-eth half di - vine; It fills my soul with mem - o - ry and  
si - lent, stars are pale and cold, My lone - ly hope looks stead - fast - ly for

*cres.*

sor - row For = de - part - ed joy no long - er mine.  
morn - ing That yet shall turn that som - bre east to gold.

*p*

SOP. AND ALTO

My well - be - lov - ed, where is now thy dwell - ing? What hopes or  
It can - not be that thou art gone for - ev - er, That faith like

*accel. poco a poco*

fears are thine as thus we part? . Oh, speak once more! . Say thou art  
 thine was pow'r-less to en-dure. . I know a love . As true as

*accel. poco a poco*

mine! . Ah, shall I find thee once a-gain, dear heart? .  
 ours . For all e-ter-ni-ty must bide se-cure. .

*PARTS poco più mosso*

For though thou dwell a-far, . For-ev-er I be-hold thee; I see thine eyes in

*dim.* *cres.*

beau-ty, And for thee, but for thee would I live. Thy voice is al-ways near With

mu-sic to en-fold me; Thy home is in my heart, . For all e-

*1.* *con espress.*

ter-ni-ty I hold . thee. heart, For all e-ter-ni-ty I hold thee.



## VENETIAN SONG

B. C. STEPHENSON

F. PAOLO TOSTI  
Arranged

TENORS AND BASSES

*Moderato**p*

1. The night wind sighs, Our ves-sel flies A - cross the dark la-  
 2. The night is still But soft winds fill And swell the will-ing

goon; . The cit - y sleeps, And well she keeps Her watch, the gen - tle  
 sail. . The wind is fair, The scent-ed air Brings per - fumes from the

moon. . For with her light She guides her flight A - cross the sil - ver sea. .  
 vale. . Then fly with me A - cross the sea And leave the world be - hind. .

*col canto**rit.**rit.**a tempo*  
UNISON

We are a - lone. . The world, my own, . Doth hold but you and  
 For here am I, . . To live or die, . . As you prove hard or

PARTS

me, . but you . and me. . We are a - lone. . The world, my  
kind, . prove hard . or kind. . For here am I, . . To live or

own, . . Doth hold but you and me, . but you . and me. .  
die, . . As you prove hard or kind, . prove hard . or kind. .

*pp*

Ah, . . ah! . . Ah, . . ah! . . Ah, . .

ah! . . Ah, . . Ah! Ah. . .

# HOW LOVELY ARE THE MESSENGERS

From the BIBLE

FELIX MENDELSSOHN  
From the oratorio "St. Paul"

*Andante con moto*

*p*

How love-ly are the mes-sen-gers that preach us the gos-pel of peace, . How

love - ly are the mes - sen-gers that preach us the gos-pel of peace. .

## CANTIQUE DE NOËL

O Holy Night

ADOLPHE ADAM

*Andante* *mp* Sop. AND ALTO

1. O bless - ed night! · Be - neath thy shad - ows  
 2. O bless - ed night! · Long sought in dark - est

*mp* *simile*

rest - ing, The sun - lit wings of the day all are furled.  
 a - ges, The world has longed for the gift thou dost bring.

When lo! a star, · a mys - tic star at - test - ing That heav'n is  
 And wea - ry souls · have sought from saints and sag - es Some truth - ful

breath - ing its love o'er the world. A thrill of hope the  
 tid - ings of their Lord and King. And now 'tis here, the

*dim.*

*un poco accel.*

heart of man re - joic - es, No more he toils for - sak - en and for - lorn, ·  
 hour of our sal - va - tion! No more our hearts with fear - ful doubts are torn. ·

PARTS

As through the skies He hears the an - gel voic - es! O bless - ed night; Be -  
 O won - drous night, O night of ex - ul - ta - tion! His pow'r and glo - ry ·



*mf* 1. *D.S.*

fore the ra-diant morn! O night, O bless-ed night, O night di-vine.  
 ev-er-more pro-claim! His

2. *ff*

pow'r and glo-ry ev-er-more pro-claim.

RICHARD WAGNER  
 Paraphrased by M. LOUISE BAUM  
*Allegro con brio*

## RIENZI'S SONG

RICHARD WAGNER  
 Arranged from "Rienzi"

*mf* *mp*

1. A-rise, my peo-ple, rise To break the ty-rant's chains, 'Tis the  
 2. Re-call your high re-nown, The ea-gle's flight of old, And her

*cres.*

pride of an-cient glo-ry Our lib-er-ty sus-tains; To  
 cit-i-zen's own Trib-une Shall Rome a-gain up-hold. The

*mf*

hearts of loy-al Ro-mans Our God re-veals the right, And'tis  
 clash of le-gions arm-ing As-sures your splen-did pow'r To re-

*f*

He in-spires Ri-en-zi To lead you out of night.  
 store the peo-ple's free-dom, The Ro-mans' an-cient dow'r.

*Molto espressivo**p* UNISON

1. A ra-di-ant rose in a wild-wood place Was the light of the leaf-y  
2. For blos-soms that grow in the wood and field Are the smiles of the so-ber

shade;  
earth;  
When a lad and a lass, with a care-less grace Near her  
Oh, the flow'rs and the birds, what a joy they yield! When they

*dim.* *mf poco più mosso*  
ten-der beau-ty strayed; . . And they lin-gered to look on the  
die, what a world of dearth! . . For they teach us that sweet-ness a

*dim. e rit.* *p* *mf PARTS*  
love-ly face Of the flow'r blooming un-a-fraid. He reached for the rose, but the  
pow'r may yield, And that love-li-ness has high worth. Oh, pleas-ant our paths in the

maid-ens hand Gently cov-ered the frag-ile flow'r; . "Un-touched in her fair-ness, oh  
coun-try-side As the pil-grims of Na-ture fair; . For all the shy beau-ty the

*poco rit.* *a tempo*  
let . her stand, The de-light of her wood-land bow'r. Lest there  
wood-lands hide, Let us have a pro-TECT-ing care. Then may

per - ish a beau - ty from all the land, Let her live out her fra - grant hour!"  
mu - sic and fra - grance for - ev - er bide In their in - no - cent glad - ness there.

*dim. p dolce*

English version by  
JOHN REED

FAIR NAPOLI

NEAPOLITAN FOLK TUNE

*Cantabile*  
*p* SOPRANO AND ALTO

1. Fair is the veil of sil - ver Flung o'er the az - ure sea,  
2. Com - rades are we in mu - sic, Com - rades in balm - y light,

Where the breeze breaks in fra - grance As from a flow - 'ry lea. With  
Trac - ing the chang - ing rip - ples O - ver the moon - path white. The

song and laugh - ter speed the hours, The moon - light world is  
state - ly prowls all dip and sway With gra - cious, kind de -

*ff* PARTS *> a tempo* *p dolce*

ours. Ah! sing Sta - li, fair Na - po - li, And breathe a hap - py  
lay. Ah! sing Sta - li, fair Na - po - li, And breathe a hap - py

*ff* *dim. p*

tune; So sing Sta - li, fair Na - po - li, Be - neath the ra - diant moon.  
tune; So sing Sta - li, fair Na - po - li, Be - neath the ra - diant moon.



LIONEL H. LEWIN

ARTHUR S. SULLIVAN

*Andante*  
*p* ALTO SOLO

1. Birds in the night that soft - ly - call, Winds in the night that strange - ly sigh;  
2. Life may be sad for us - that wake, Sleep, lit - tle bird, and dream not why.

Come to me, help me one - and all, And mur - mur, . mur-mur, mur-mur,  
Soon is the sleep but God - can break, When an - gels - whis-per, whis-per,

*mf* SOP. *pp* SOP. AND ALTO  
mur-mur ba - by's lull - a - by, lull - a - by, . . lull - a - by, . . Lull - a - ,  
an - gels whis - per lull - a - by, lull - a - by, . . lull - a - by, . . Lull - a - ,

*rall.* *p* PARTS *a tempo*  
lull - a - , lull - a - , lull - a - , lull - a - by.  
lull - a - , lull - a - , lull - a - , lull - a - by. 1. & 2. Lull - a - by - ba - by,

While the hours run, . Fair - may the day be When night is done,

Lull - a - by ba - by, While the hours run, lull - a - by, lull - a -

by, lull-a - by, . . . Lull-a - by, lull - a - by, oh, lull-a - by! . . .

*rallentando* *by!* *pp*

ELIZABETH LINCOLN GOULD

## MEMORIAL DAY

H. A. DONALD

*Moderato* *mp*

1. Calm-ly at last they take their rest, Sol-diers whose bat-tles all are  
2. He-ros who won, though sore-ly pressed, Sol-diers as brave who lost the

won, He-ros whose cour-age stood the test, Brave hearts whose day-of  
fight, Vic-tor and van-quished lie-at rest, In mer-cy judged by

Peace - - - ful - ly sleep, . . .

strife is done. Peace-ful - ly sleep, Peace-ful - ly sleep,  
God's clear sight.

Peace - - - ful - ly sleep, . . .

Sleep, . peace-ful - ly sleep, (oh, sleep!) Loved and hon - ored,

*rallentando*

peace-ful - ly sleep, . Peace-ful - ly sleep, . peace-ful - ly sleep.

## SONG OF THE SABER

J. OFFENBACH

Arr. from "La Grande Duchesse"

*Moderato* *mf* UNISON

1. 'Tis but a sa - ber, worn and rust - y,  
2. Those were the days of deed and dar - ing

Yet we re-gard it still with pride. *3* Long, long a - go this weap-on  
When this old sa - ber still was bright, When com-rades brave, in per - il

trust - y Hung gleam-ing at a sol-dier's side. *3* Foes then up-on our land were  
shar - ing, Marched stern-ly on-ward to . the fight. This was our lib-er-ty's de -

dash - ing, Fier - y was Rev-o - lu-tion's dawn. Then swift-ly from its scab-bard  
fend - er, Borne by a pa-triot tried and true; Then ev - 'ry man cried, "No sur -

flash - ing, In the cause of . Free-dom it was drawn.  
ren - der!" In the days when this old sword was . new.

PARTS

Guard, then, the sa - ber, the sa - ber, the sa - ber, Guard, then, the sa - ber, for



this was free-dom's brand. Guard, then, the sa - ber, the sa - ber, the sa - ber, For

it - was drawn by loy - al hands to save - our na - tive land.

Translated and Adapted

## BY-GONE DAYS

ROBERT RADECKE

*Andante semplice**p*

1. From a by - gone day, a for - got - ten day, Comes a song I long to  
 2. O my qui - et home, dear, un - trou - bled home That I fain a - gain would  
 3. When the birds re - turn, when the birds re - turn They will fill a - gain the

hear. Oh, how far a - way, far, oh far a - way, Is that time I hold so  
 see! Where - so - e'er I roam, where - so - e'er I roam, In my dreams I fly to  
 nest; Hearts that sad - ly yearn, hearts that sad - ly yearn Vain - ly seek for peace and

*poco più mosso**cres.*

dear. Then the swal-lows' song, then the swallows' song Brought the sun-shine, brought the  
 thee. When I said fare-well, ah, a long fare-well, Not a cloud to hide the  
 rest. Swal-lows can - not bring, swal-lows can - not bring What an ach - ing heart would

*dolce**p*

spring, As they swept a - long, as they swept a - long On joy - ful wing.  
 sky, Yet the shad-ows fell, yes, the shad-ows fell As time went by.  
 fill; Yet the swal-lows sing and the wood-lands ring With rap - ture still.

Translated by MARY STANHOPE

*Andantino*  
*mp*  
*Ped. \* Ped. \* simile*  
*p UNISON*

1. How sweet is sun-shine, Bright and laugh-ing sun - shine, .When skies are clear-ing .  
 2. How sweet is moon-light, Soft and sil-ver moon-light, . To the true lov-er .

*mf*  
 . For our forth-far-ing; .Through sun-ny weath-er Let us go to-geth-er, .  
 . When day is o-ver! . Then glanc-es ten-der Deep-en in-to splen-dor, .

*cres.*  
*mf* 1. SOP. AND ALTO  
 . For oh, a bright-er sun-shine fills your eyes! . . . O sun of  
 . For oh, how sweet is life when love is true! . . . (omit to 2nd ending)

beau-ty, . O star of light, . . In your eyes on-ly . . is my de-

*f*  
*p PARTS*  
 light, . . My sun, . . my sun of beau-ty, . . My star of

D. S.  $\sqrt{2}$  *mf* PARTS

light, . . My star of light! . . O sun of beau - ty, . . O star of

light, . . In your eyes on - ly . . is my de - light, . . My

sun, . . my sun of beau - ty, . . My star of light, . . Of light! . .

DENIS A. MCCARTHY

## THE IMMORTALS

CARL MARIA VON WEBER  
Arranged*Adagio con espressione**p*

1. Now that the storm is - past, Shall we for - get the brave Who, from the  
2. Proud - ly, and not with tears, We year by year shall come, Roll - ing a -

tem - pest, Our coun - try died to save? . Nay, while the . dew's of heav'n  
bove them The mu - sic of . the drum . Weep - ing is . not for them,

*mf*

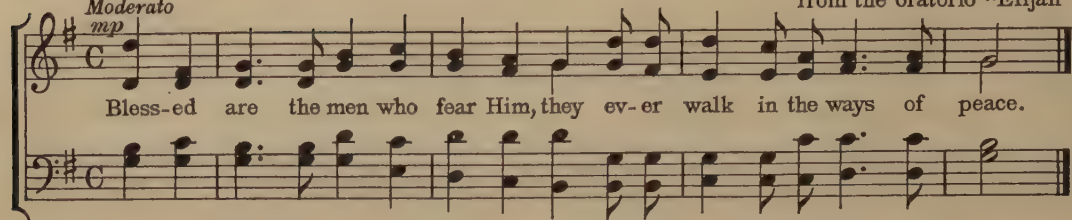
O - ver their graves are shed, We shall re - mem - ber; To us they are not dead.  
Sti - fle the ris - ing sigh, Sol - diers im - mor - tal, For us they can - not die!



## BLESSED ARE THE MEN

From the BIBLE  
*Moderato*FELIX MENDELSSOHN  
from the oratorio "Elijah"

*mp*



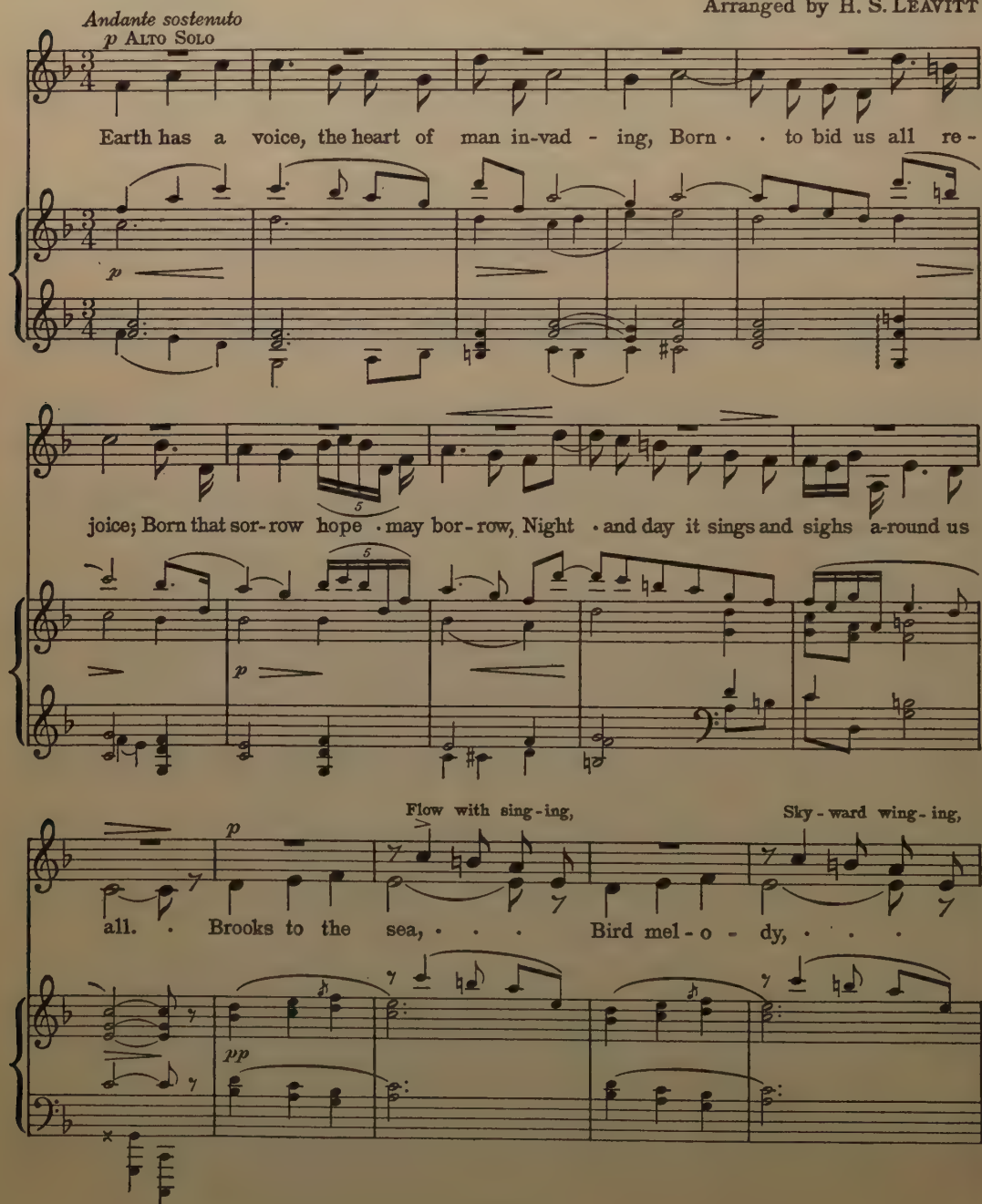
Bless-ed are the men who fear Him, they ev-er walk in the ways of peace.

M. LOUISE BAUM

## MUSIC OF NATURE

P. MASCAGNI  
from "Cavalleria Rusticana"  
Arranged by H. S. LEAVITT

*Andante sostenuto*  
*p* ALTO SOLO



Earth has a voice, the heart of man in-vad - ing, Born . . to bid us all re-joice; Born that sor-row hope . may bor-row, Night . and day it sings and sighs a-round us

Flow with sing-ing, Sky-ward wing-ing,

all. . Brooks to the sea, . . . Bird mel-o - dy, . . .

O - cean, wave, and riv-er in-to mu-sic fall. . Mu - sic's voice, the

The first system of the musical score features a vocal line and a piano accompaniment. The vocal line is written in a single staff with a treble clef and a key signature of one flat (B-flat). It begins with a half rest, followed by a series of eighth and quarter notes. A dynamic marking of *mf* (mezzo-forte) appears above the staff. The piano accompaniment consists of two staves, treble and bass, with a key signature of one flat. It features a steady eighth-note accompaniment in the bass and a more melodic line in the treble, with some chords and rests.

hope and heart of na - ture, All her won-der and joy un - seals. Mu-sic's en-chanted

The second system continues the musical piece. The vocal line follows the same pattern as the first, with a treble clef and a key signature of one flat. The piano accompaniment remains consistent, with a steady eighth-note bass line and a melodic treble line. The lyrics are printed below the vocal staff.

glo - ry Shines thro' our hu-man sto - ry, Mu-sic, - rul - ing all, the law of

The third system concludes the page. The vocal line ends with a half note. The piano accompaniment continues with its characteristic eighth-note bass line and melodic treble line. A dynamic marking of *dim.* (diminuendo) appears above the vocal staff towards the end of the system. The lyrics are printed below the vocal staff.

The star - ry night's ce - les - tial lights In rhyth - mic

life . . re - veals. The night's star - ry lights . In

meas - ure move.

meas - ure move. The summer rose har - mo - nious grows In or - der, peace, . and

*p* *dim. e rall.* *pp*

love; In mu - sic's voice is heard a word from God a - bove! . . .

A voice, a word

*p* *dim. e rall.* *pp* *morendo*



# SHALL I EVER BE THE ONE?

141

NEGRO SPIRITUAL

Arranged by R. NATHANIEL DETT

*Moderato*  
*mp* CHORUS

Good Lord, shall I ev - er be the one? Good Lord,

Lord, shall I ev - er be the one? Good Lord, shall I  
Good Lord, Good Lord,

ev - er be the one To get o - ver in the Prom - ised Land? *Fine*

*mf* SOLO *espress.*  
1. I need Thee, bless - ed Je - sus, For I am ver - y  
2. I need the love of Je - sus To cheer me on my

CHORUS  
H'm,  
poor, A strang - er and a pil - grim, I have no earth - ly store.  
way, To guide my doubt - ing foot - steps, To be my strength and stay.  
H'm, h'm, . . . h'm, . . . h'm. . . . . *D. C. al Fine*

## AMERICA FOREVER

WATERMAN—MC CARTHY

JOHN WARD

*Maestoso*

1. A - mer - i - ca, my na - tive land, Land of the plain and moun-tain! Thy  
 2. A - mer - i - ca, let free-dom's light Shine from thy stars for - ev - er! Not

flag un-furled by pa-triot band, A sym - bol bright of hope shall stand For  
 yours the pow'r of self-ish might, Your strength is in the peo-ple's right, Far

all the world to see. And o - ver ev - 'ry mount and plain, Un - spoiled, un-soiled, by  
 spread from sea to sea. O land with peace and plen - ty blest, Thy shield is ev - 'ry

greed of gain, Let truth and jus - tice rule and reign, Fair land of . the free!  
 loy - al breast, From north to south, from east to west, Fair land of . the free!

## THE BREAKING WAVES DASHED HIGH

FELICIA D. HEMANS

Plymouth

MARY ANNE BROWNE

*Risoluto**mf*

1. The break-ing waves dashed high On a stern and rock-bound coast, And the  
 2. Not as the con - q'ror comes, They, the true-heart-ed came; Not .  
 3. A - midst the storm they sang, And the stars heard, and the sea; And the  
 4. What sought they thus a - far? Bright jew - els from the mine? The .

woods a-against a . storm-y sky Their gi - ant branch-es tossed,  
 with the roll of . stir-ring drums And the trum-pet that sings of fame;  
 sound-ing aisles of the dim woods rang With the an - them of the free.  
 wealth of seas, the . spoils of war? They sought a faith's pure shrine.

And the heav-y night hung dark . The . hills and . wa - ters o'er, .  
 Not . as the fly - ing come, . In . si - lence and in fear; .  
 The . o - cean ea - gle soared . From his nest by the white waves foam, .  
 Ay, . call it ho - ly ground, The . soil where first they trod; .

When a band of ex - iles moored their bark On the wild New Eng-land shore.  
 They . shook the depths of the des - ert gloom With their hymns of . loft - y cheer.  
 And the rock - ing pines of the for - est roar'd; This . was their wel - come home.  
 They have left un - stained what there they found: . . Free - dom to wor - ship God.

## LORD, THY GLORY FILLS THE HEAVEN

RICHARD MANT  
*Allegro*

Hymn to Joy

Arranged from BEETHOVEN

1. Lord, Thy glo - ry fills the heav - en; Earth is with its full - ness stored;  
 2. Lord, Thy glo - ry fills the heav - en; Earth is with its full - ness stored;

Un - to Thee be glo - ry giv - en, Ho - ly, ho - ly, ho - ly Lord!  
 Un - to Thee be glo - ry giv - en, Ho - ly, ho - ly, ho - ly Lord!

Heaven is still with an - thems ring - ing; Earth takes up the an - gel's cry,  
 Thus Thy glo - rious name con - fess - ing, We a - dopt the an - gel's cry,

Ho - ly, ho - ly, ho - ly, sing - ing, Lord of hosts, Thou Lord most high.  
 Ho - ly, ho - ly, ho - ly, bless - ing Thee, the Lord our God most high.



## THERE'S A MEETING HERE TONIGHT

NEGRO SPIRITUAL

Arranged by R. NATHANIEL DETT

*Ben marcato*  
*mf* SOLO

*f* *mf* CHORUS

SOLO

1. Get you read - y, There's a meet - ing here to - night! Come a - long, there's a  
meet - ing here to - night! Come a - long, there's a  
meet - ing here to - night! Come a - long, there's a

CHORUS

*p* *più marcato*

meet - ing here to - night! I - know you by your dai - ly walk, There's a  
meet - ing here to - night! I - know you by your dai - ly walk, There's a  
meet - ing here to - night! I - know you by your dai - ly walk, There's a

*poco recitando*

SOLO

CHORUS

meet - ing here to - night. Camp meet - ing in the wild - er - ness, There's a  
meet - ing here to - night. I'm born of God I know I am, There's a  
meet - ing here to - night. You say you've set out for the skies, There's a

*f* *più marcato*

SOLO

CHORUS

meet - ing here to - night; Camp meet - ing in the wild - er - ness, There's a  
meet - ing here to - night; And you de - ny it if you can, There's a  
meet - ing here to - night; Why don't you stop that tell - ing lies? There's a

1. and 2. *mf* SOLO

D.S.  $\sqrt{3}$

meet - ing here to - night! 2. Get you read - y, There's a  
meet - ing here to - night. 3. Get you read - y, There's a  
meet - ing here to - (last ending) night.

# HE WHO IS UPRIGHT

145

HORACE, ODE XXII  
Translated

Flemming

FRIEDRICH F. FLEMMING

*Risoluto*

*mf*

1. He who is up - right, kind, and free from er - ror, Needs not the  
 2. What though he jour - ney o'er the burn - ing des - ert, Or climb a -  
 3. Place me where fate de - nies to man a dwell - ing, Con - scious of

aid . of arms or men to guard him; Safe - ly he moves, a  
 lone . the dread - ful, dan - g'rous moun - tains, Or taste the wa - ters  
 right, all oth - er cares ne - glect - ing, There could I live, . thy

child to guilt - y ter - rors, Strong in his vir - tues.  
 of the famed Hy - das - pes, Gods will at - tend . him.  
 charms and vir - tues tell - ing, Sweet, smil - ing maid - en.

## EVENING SONG

GAELIC FOLK SONG

Translated

*Dolce*

*p*

1. Hush! the waves are roll - ing in, White with foam, white with  
 2. Hush! the winds roar hoarse and deep, On they come, on they  
 3. Hush! the rain sweeps o'er the knowes Where they roam, where they

foam; . Fa - ther toils a - mid the din, But ba - by sleeps at home. .  
 come! . Broth - er seeks the wan - d'ring sheep, But ba - by sleeps at home. .  
 roam; . Sis - ter goes to seek the cows, But ba - by sleeps at home. .

*Allegretto giocoso**mf* SOLO

1. Some think . . the world is made for fun and frolic, . . And so do I! . . .  
 2. Ah, me! . . 'tis strange that some should take to sigh-ing, . . And like it well! . .

CHORUS SOLO  
 . And so do I! . . . Some think . . it well to be all mel-an-  
 . And like it well! . . . For me, . . I have not thought it worth the

CHORUS *dim.* SOLO  
 chol-ic, . . To pine and sigh, . . . To pine and sigh. . . . But  
 try-ing, . . So can-not tell, . . . So can-not tell. . . . With

*p*  
 I, . . . I love to spend my time in sing-ing . . Some joy-ous song, .  
 laugh . . and dance and song the day soon pass-es, . . Full soon is gone, .

CHORUS *mf* SOLO *cres.*  
 . Some joy-ous song; . . . To set . . the air with mu-sic brave-ly  
 . Full soon is gone; . . . For mirth . . was made for joy-ous lads and

CHORUS  
 ring-ing . . Is far from wrong, . . Is far from wrong! . .  
 lass-es . . To call their own, . . To call their own! . .



## CHORUS

Hark - en! Hark - en! Mu-sic sounds a - far! Hark - en! Hark - en!

Mu - sic sounds a - far! Tra-la - la - la, tra-la - la - la, tra-la - la - la.

la, tra-la - la - la! Joy is ev - 'ry-where, Tra-la - la - la, tra-la - la - la!

SAMUEL F. SMITH

## AMERICA

HENRY CAREY

*mf Maestoso*

1. My coun - try! 'tis of thee, Sweet land of lib - er - ty,  
2. My na - tive coun - try, thee — Land of the no - ble free, —  
3. Let mu - sic swell the breeze, And ring from all the trees  
4. Our fa - thers' God! to Thee, Au - thor of lib - er - ty,

*mp*

Of thee I sing; Land where my fa - thers died! Land of the  
Thy name I love; I love thy rocks and rills, Thy woods and  
Sweet free - dom's song; Let mor - tal tongues a - wake, Let all that  
To Thee we sing; Long may our land be bright With free - dom's

Pil - grims' pride! From ev - 'ry moun - tain side Let free - dom ring.  
tem - pled hills; My heart with rap - ture thrills Like that a - bove.  
breathe par - take, Let rocks their si - lence break, The sound pro - long.  
ho - ly light! Pro - tect us by Thy might, Great God our King!

*Con spirito*

1. Oh, . say, can you see, . by the dawn's ear - ly light, What so proud - ly we  
 2. On the shore dim - ly seen through the mists of the deep, Where the foe's haught - y  
 3. Oh, . thus be it ev - er when . free - men shall stand Be - tween their loved

hailed at the twi - light's last gleam - ing, Whose broad stripes and bright stars, through the  
 host in dread si - lence re - pos - es, What is that which the breeze, o'er the  
 homes and the war's des - o - la - tion! Blest with vic - tory and peace, may the

per - il - ous fight, O'er the ram - parts we watched were so gal - lant - ly  
 tow - er - ing steep, As it fit - ful - ly blows, half con - ceals, half dis -  
 heav'n - res - cued land Praise the Pow'r that hath made and pre - served us a

stream - ing? And the rock - et's red glare, the bombs burst - ing in air, Gave .  
 clos - es? Now it catch - es the gleam of the morn - ing's first beam, In full  
 na - tion! Then con - quer we must, when our cause it is just, And .

## CHORUS

proof through the night that our flag was still there. Oh, . say, does that Star - span - gled  
 glo - ry re - flect - ed now . shines on the stream; 'Tis the Star - span - gled Ban - ner, oh,  
 this be our mot - to: "In . God is our trust!" And the Star - span - gled Ban - ner in

Ban - ner yet . wave O'er the land . of the free and the home of the brave!  
 long may it . wave O'er the land . of the free and the home of the brave!  
 tri - umph shall wave O'er the land . of the free and the home of the brave!

# FAMILIAR SONGS AND HYMNS

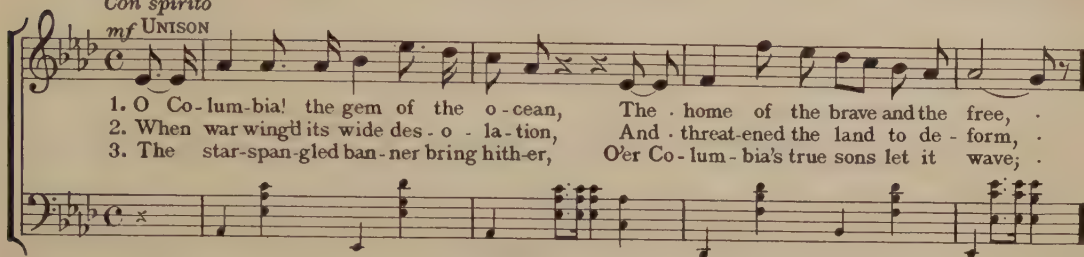
## COLUMBIA, THE GEM OF THE OCEAN

TIMOTHY DWIGHT

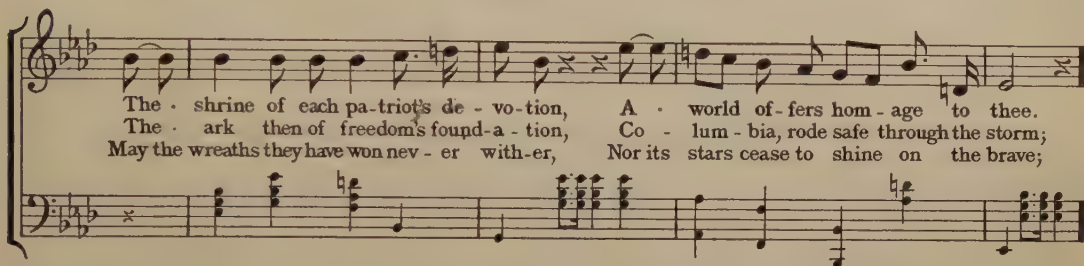
DAVID T. SHAW

*Con spirito*

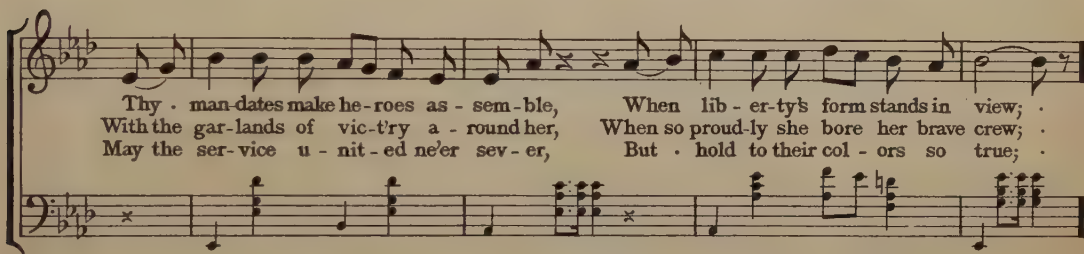
*mf* UNISON



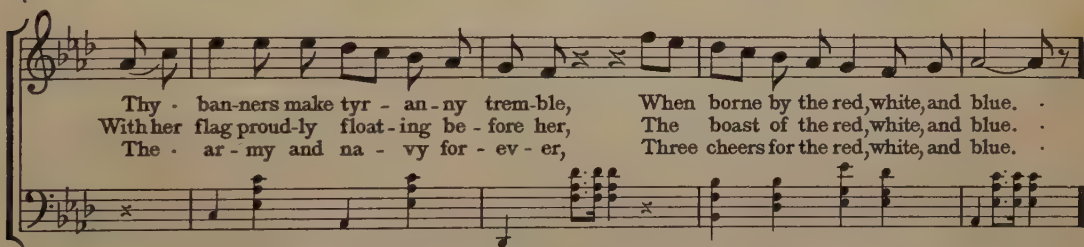
1. O Co-lum-bia! the gem of the o - cean,      The . home of the brave and the free, .  
 2. When war wing'd its wide des - o - la - tion,      And . threat-ened the land to de - form, .  
 3. The star-span-gled ban-ner bring hith-er,      O'er Co-lum-bia's true sons let it wave; .



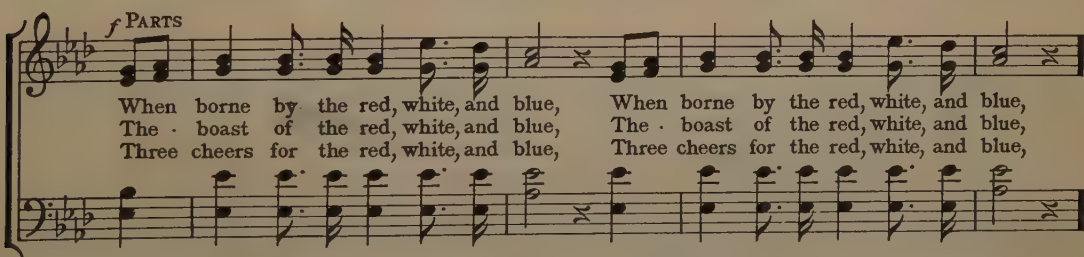
The . shrine of each pa-triot's de - vot-ion,      A . world of - fers hom - age to thee.  
 The . ark then of freedom's foun-d - a - tion,      Co - lum - bia, rode safe through the storm;  
 May the wreaths they have won nev - er with-er,      Nor its stars cease to shine on the brave;



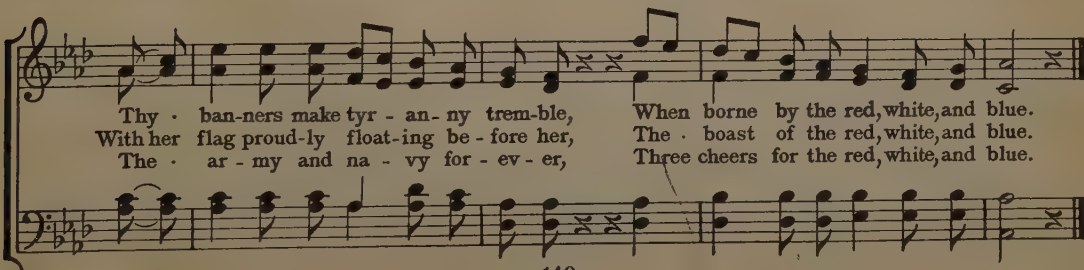
Thy . man-dates make he-ros as - sem-ble,      When lib - er-ty's form stands in view; .  
 With the gar-lands of vic-t'ry a - round her,      When so proud-ly she bore her brave crew; .  
 May the ser-vice u - nit-ed ne'er sev-er,      But . hold to their col - ors so true; .



Thy . ban-ners make tyr - an - ny trem-ble,      When borne by the red, white, and blue. .  
 With her flag proud-ly float-ing be - fore her,      The . boast of the red, white, and blue. .  
 The . ar - my and na - vy for - ev - er,      Three cheers for the red, white, and blue. .



*f* PARTS  
 When borne by the red, white, and blue,      When borne by the red, white, and blue,  
 The . boast of the red, white, and blue,      The . boast of the red, white, and blue,  
 Three cheers for the red, white, and blue,      Three cheers for the red, white, and blue,



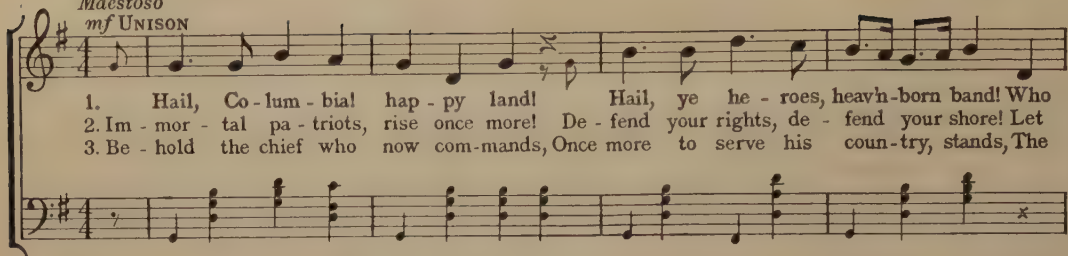
Thy . ban-ners make tyr - an - ny trem-ble,      When borne by the red, white, and blue.  
 With her flag proud-ly float-ing be - fore her,      The . boast of the red, white, and blue.  
 The . ar - my and na - vy for - ev - er,      Three cheers for the red, white, and blue.



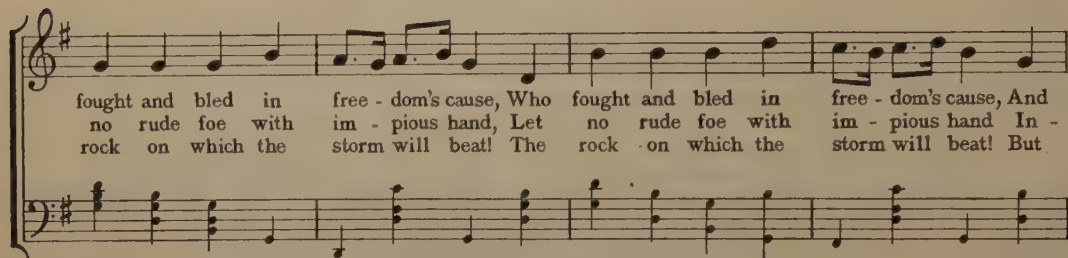
## HAIL, COLUMBIA!

JOSEPH HOPKINSON

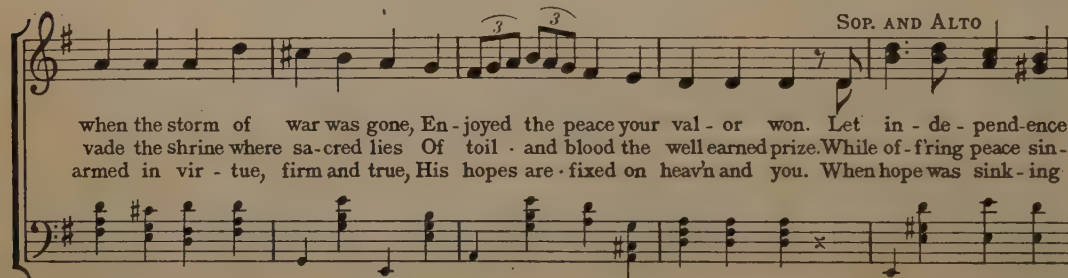
PHILIP PHILE

*Maestoso*  
*mf* UNISON


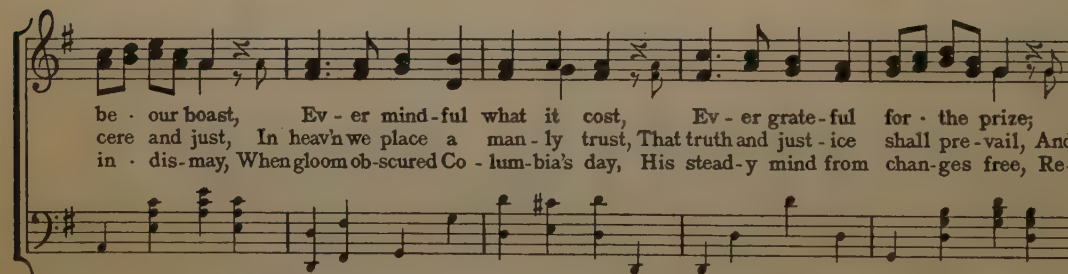
1. Hail, Co-lum-bial hap-py land! Hail, ye he-roes, heav'n-born band! Who  
2. Im-mor-tal pa-triots, rise once more! De-fend your rights, de-fend your shore! Let  
3. Be-hold the chief who now com-mands, Once more to serve his coun-try, stands, The



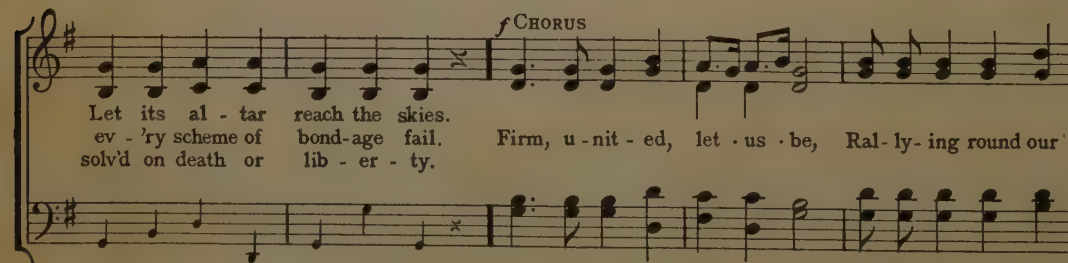
fought and bled in free-dom's cause, Who fought and bled in free-dom's cause, And  
no rude foe with im-pious hand, Let no rude foe with im-pious hand In  
rock on which the storm will beat! The rock on which the storm will beat! But



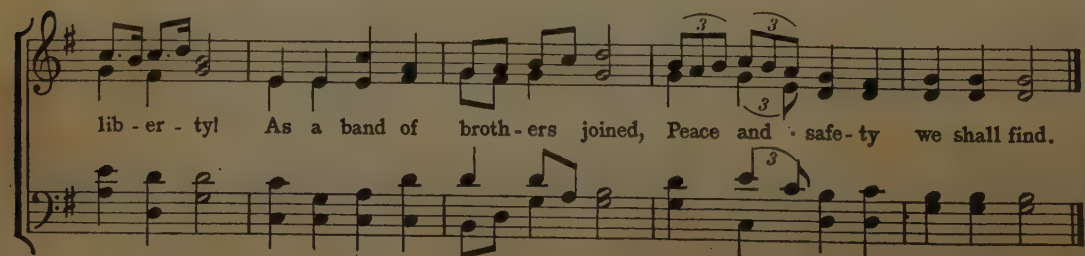
when the storm of war was gone, En-joyed the peace your val-or won. Let in-de-pend-ence  
vade the shrine where sa-cred lies Of toil-and blood the well earned prize. While of-fring peace sin-  
armed in vir-tue, firm and true, His hopes are-fixed on heav'n and you. When hope was sink-ing



be-our boast, Ev-er mind-ful what it cost, Ev-er grate-ful for-the prize;  
cere and just, In heav'n we place a man-ly trust, That truth and just-ice shall pre-vail, And  
in-dis-may, When gloom ob-scured Co-lum-bia's day, His stead-y mind from chan-ges free, Re-



Let its al-tar reach the skies. ev-'ry scheme of bond-age fail. Firm, u-nit-ed, let-us-be, Ral-ly-ing round our  
solv'd on death or lib-er-ty.



lib-er-ty! As a band of broth-ers joined, Peace and safe-ty we shall find.

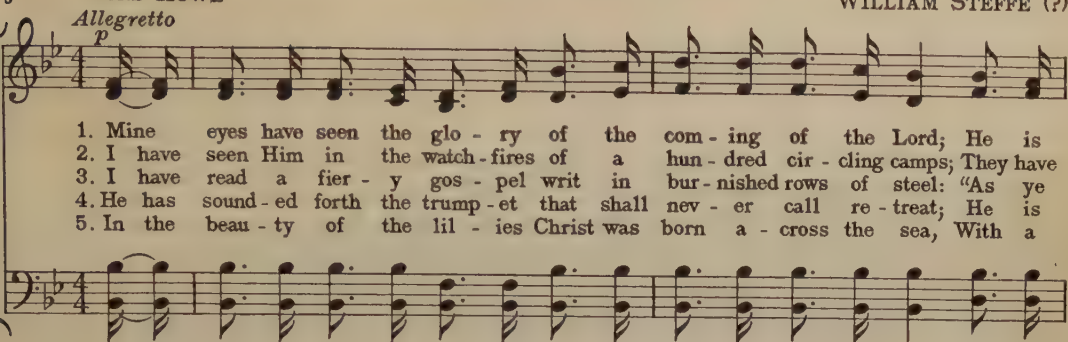
# BATTLE HYMN OF THE REPUBLIC

151

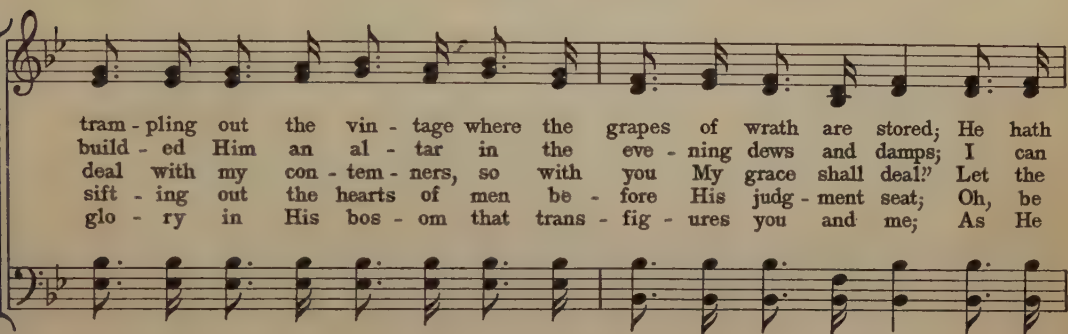
JULIA WARD HOWE

WILLIAM STEFFE (?)

*Allegretto*  
*p*

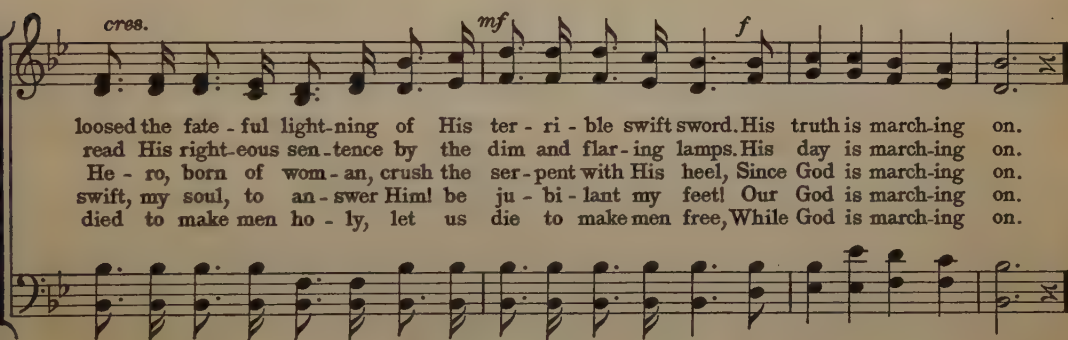


1. Mine eyes have seen the glo - ry of the com - ing of the Lord; He is  
 2. I have seen Him in the watch - fires of a hun - dred cir - cling camps; They have  
 3. I have read a fier - y gos - pel writ in bur - nished rows of steel: "As ye  
 4. He has sound - ed forth the trump - et that shall nev - er call re - treat; He is  
 5. In the beau - ty of the lil - ies Christ was born a - cross the sea, With a



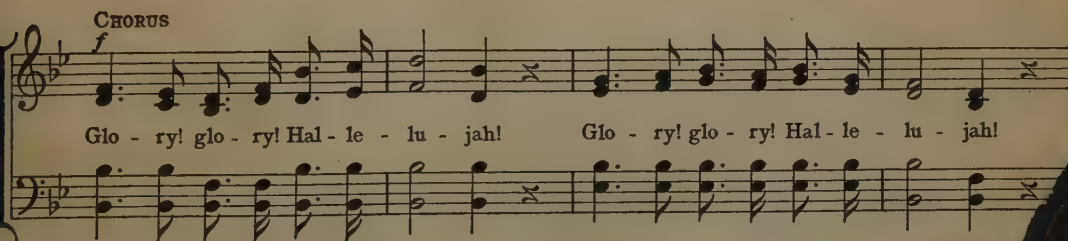
tram - pling out the vin - tage where the grapes of wrath are stored; He hath  
 build - ed Him an al - tar in the eve - ning dews and damps; I can  
 deal with my con - tem - ners, so with you My grace shall deal!" Let the  
 sift - ing out the hearts of men be - fore His judg - ment seat; Oh, be  
 glo - ry in His bos - om that trans - fig - ures you and me; As He

*cres.* *mf* *f*

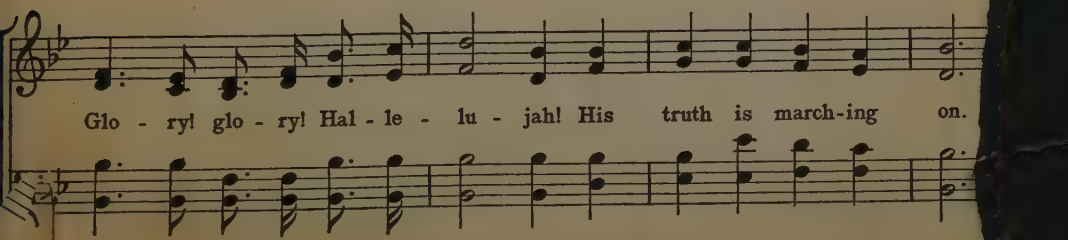


loosed the fate - ful light - ning of His ter - ri - ble swift sword. His truth is march - ing on.  
 read His right - eous sen - tence by the dim and flar - ing lamps. His day is march - ing on.  
 He - ro, born of wom - an, crush the ser - pent with His heel, Since God is march - ing on.  
 swift, my soul, to an - swer Him! be ju - bi - lant my feet! Our God is march - ing on.  
 died to make men ho - ly, let us die to make men free, While God is march - ing on.

**CHORUS** *f*



Glo - ry! glo - ry! Hal - le - lu - jah! Glo - ry! glo - ry! Hal - le - lu - jah!



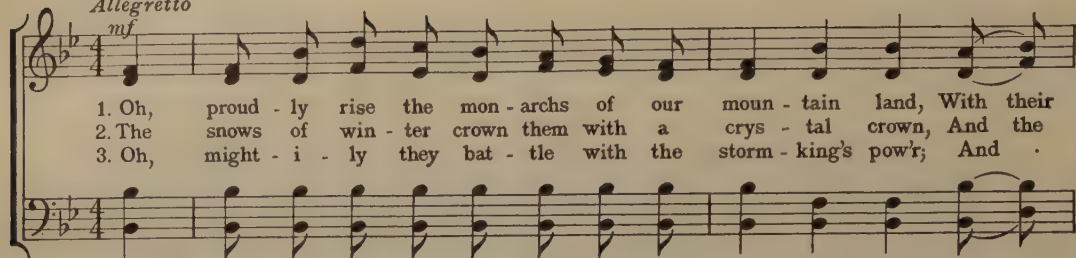
Glo - ry! glo - ry! Hal - le - lu - jah! His truth is march - ing on.

## THE MOUNTAINS

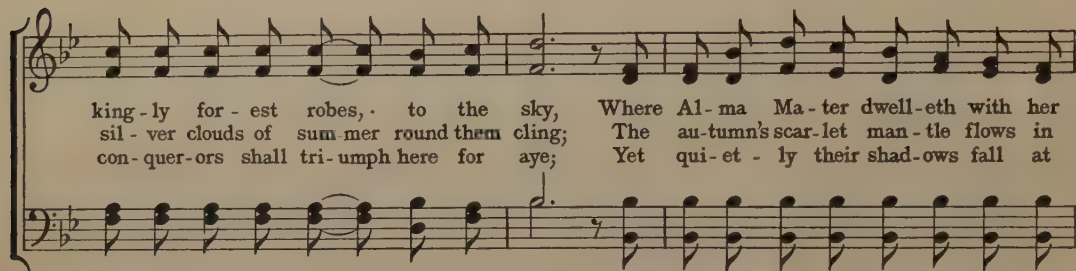
Student Collection

WASHINGTON GLADDEN

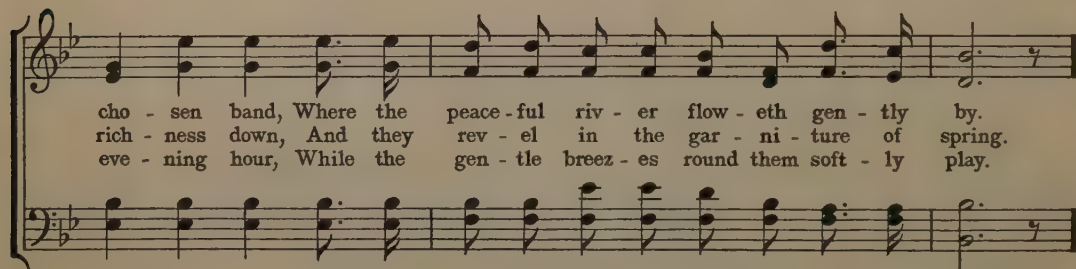
WASHINGTON GLADDEN

*Allegretto**mf*


1. Oh, proud - ly rise the mon - archs of our moun - tain land, With their  
 2. The snows of win - ter crown them with a crys - tal crown, And the  
 3. Oh, might - i - ly they bat - tle with the storm - king's pow'r; And .

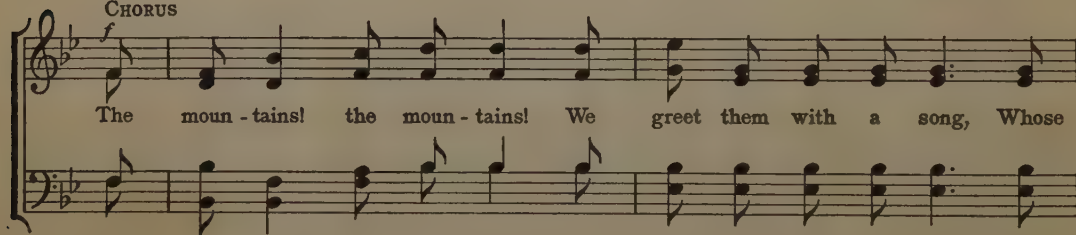


king - ly for - est robes, - to the sky, Where Al - ma Ma - ter dwell - eth with her  
 sil - ver clouds of sum - mer round them cling; The au - tumn's scar - let man - tle flows in  
 con - quer - ors shall tri - umph here for aye; Yet qui - et - ly their shad - ows fall at

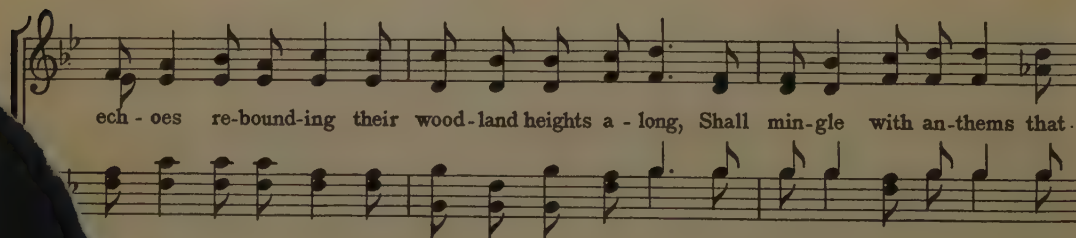


cho - sen band, Where the peace - ful riv - er flow - eth gen - tly by.  
 rich - ness down, And they rev - el in the gar - ni - ture of spring.  
 eve - ning hour, While the gen - tle breez - es round them soft - ly play.

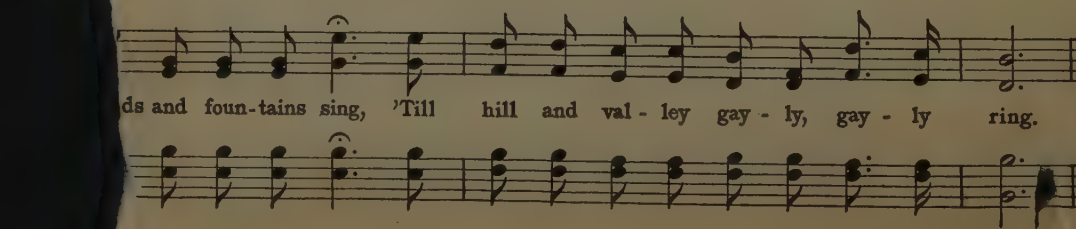
## CHORUS



The moun - tains! the moun - tains! We greet them with a song, Whose



ech - oes re - bound - ing their wood - land heights a - long, Shall min - gle with an - thems that .



ds and foun - tains sing, 'Till hill and val - ley gay - ly, gay - ly ring.



*Energico**mf**f*

1. Men of Har-lech, in the hol-low, Do you hear, like rush-ing bil-low, Wave on wave that  
 2. Rock-y steepes and pass-es nar-row Flash with spear and flight of ar-row; Who would think of

surg-ing fol-low, Bat-tle's dis-tant sound? 'Tis the tramp of Sax-on foe-men, Sax-on spear-men,  
 death or sor-row? Death is glo-ry now! Hurl the reel-ing horse-men o-ver, Let the earth dead

Sax-on bow-men, Be they knights, or hinds, or yeo-men, They shall bite the ground. Loose the folds a -  
 foe-men cov-er! Fate of friend, of wife, of lov-er, Trem-bles on a blow! Strands of life are

sun-der, Flag we con-quer un-der! The plac-id sky now bright on high Shall  
 riv-en! Blow for blow is giv-en, In dead-ly lock, or bat-tle shock, And

launch its - bolts - in - thun-der! On-ward! 'tis our coun-try needs us, He is - brav-est,  
 mer-cy - shrieks to - heav-en! Men of Har-lech! young or hoar-y, Would you win a

he who leads us! Hon-or's self now proud-ly heads us, Free-dom, God, and right!  
 name in sto-ry? Strike for home, for life, for glo-ry! Free-dom, God, and right!

## SWEET AND LOW

ALFRED, LORD TENNYSON

JOSEPH BARNBY

*Larghetto*

1. Sweet and low, sweet and low, Wind of the west - ern sea; . Low, low, .  
 2. Sleep and rest, sleep and rest, Fa - ther will come to thee soon; . Rest, rest on

*p*

breathe and blow, Wind of the west - ern sea; . O - ver the roll - ing  
 moth - er's breast, Fa - ther will come to thee soon; . Fa - ther will come to his

ALTO 1. O - - ver - the  
 2. Fa - - ther - will

*pp*

wa - ters go, Come from the dy - ing moon, and blow, Blow him a - gain to  
 babe in the nest, Sil - ver sails all out of the west, Un - der the sil - ver  
 wa - ters go, { Come - - from - the moon, and blow,  
 come to his babe, A.B. { Sil - ver sails out of the west,

me, . While my lit - tle one, while my pret - ty one sleeps. . . .  
 moon, . Sleep, my lit - tle one, sleep, my pret - ty one, sleep. . . .

Translated

## SANTA LUCIA

ITALIAN FOLK SONG

*Andantino*

1. Now 'neath the sil - ver moon O - cean is glow - ing, O'er the calm bil - low  
 2. When o'er thy wa - ters Light winds are play - ing, Thy spell can soothe us,

*p*

Soft winds are blow - ing. Here balm - y zeph - yrs blow, Pure joys in - vite - us,  
 All care de - lay - ing. To thee, sweet Na - po - li, What charms are giv - en,

And as we gen - tly row All things de - light us. Hark, how the sail-or's cry  
Where smiles cre - a - tion, Toil blest by heav - en. Hark, how the sail-or's cry

Joy-ous-ly ech-oes nigh. San - ta - Lu - ci - al San - ta Lu - ci - al Home of fair

Po - e - sy, Realm of pure Har - mo - ny, San - ta - Lu - ci - al San - ta Lu - ci - al

ALL THROUGH THE NIGHT

Welsh Folk Song

OLD WELSH

DAVID OWEN

*Dolce*  
*mp*  
1. Sleep, my child, and peace at - tend thee, All through the night, Guard - ian an - gels  
2. While the moon her watch is keep - ing All through the night, While the wea - ry

God will send thee, All through the night; Soft the drow - sy hours are creep - ing,  
world is sleep - ing All through the night; O'er thy spir - it gen - tly steal - ing,

Hill and vale in slum - ber steep - ing, I lov - ing vig - il keep - ing All through the night.  
Vi - sions of de - light re - veal - ing, Breathe, I and ho - ly feel - ing All through the night.



## STARS OF THE SUMMER NIGHT

HENRY W. LONGFELLOW

Student Collection

I. B. WOODBURY

*Andante**p**cres.*

1. Stars of the sum-mer night, Far in yon az-ure deeps, Hide, hide your  
 2. Moon of the sum-mer night, Far down yon west-ern steep, Sink, sink in  
 3. Wind of the sum-mer night, Where yon-der wood-bine creeps, Fold, fold thy  
 4. Dreams of the sum-mer night, Tell her her lov-er keeps Watch, while in

*pp**pp*

- gold-en light, She sleeps, my La-dy sleeps, She sleeps, she sleeps, my La-dy sleeps.  
 sil-ver light, She sleeps, my La-dy sleeps, She sleeps, she sleeps, my La-dy sleeps.  
 pin-ions light, She sleeps, my La-dy sleeps, She sleeps, she sleeps, my La-dy sleeps.  
 slum-ber light, She sleeps, my La-dy sleeps, She sleeps, she sleeps, my La-dy sleeps.

HELP IT ON  
Student Collection

OLD MELODY

E. R. SILL

*Vivace**mf*

1. There's a good-time com-ing, Help it on, (help it on,) There's a  
 2. When you find a no-ble cause, Help it on, (help it on,) When you  
 3. There's a fu-ture on the way, Help it on, (help it on,) There's a

good-time com-ing, Help it on, (help it on,) Ev-'ry heart its tune is drumming, All the  
 find a no-ble cause, Help it on, (help it on,) Nev-er wait for man's ap- plause, Nev-er  
 fu-ture on the way, Help it on, (help it on,) When the night shall turn to day, For the

air with it is hum-ming, Help it on, Help it on, Help it on, on, on!  
 count the cost or pause, Help it on, Help it on, Help it on, on, on!  
 right shall have the way, Help, swee, on, Help it on, Help it on, on, on!

# OLD FOLKS AT HOME

## American Folk Song

157

STEPHEN C. FOSTER

STEPHEN C. FOSTER

*Moderato espress.*  
*mp*

1. Way down up - on the Swa - nee Riv - er, Far, far a - way,  
 2. All round the lit - tle farm I wan - dered, When I was young;  
 3. One lit - tle hut a - mong the bush - es, One that I love,

*ten.* *dim.*  
 There's where my heart is turn - ing ev - er, There's where the old folks stay.  
 There man - y hap - py days I squan - dered, Man - y the songs I sung.  
 Still sad - ly to my mem - 'ry rush - es, No mat - ter where I roam.

All up and down the whole cre - a - tion, Sad - ly I roam,  
 When I was play - ing with my broth - er, Hap - py was I.  
 When will I see the bees a - hum - ming, All round the comb?

*dim.* *pp*  
 Still long - ing for the old plan - ta - tion, And for the old folks at home  
 Oh! take me to my kind old moth - er, There let me live and die.  
 When will I hear the ban - jo tum - ming, Down in my good old home.

**CHORUS**  
*mf*  
 All the world is sad and drear - y Ev - 'ry - where I roam;

*p* *rall.* *pp*  
 O dark - ies, how my heart grows wea - ry, Far from the old folks at home.

*Moderato**mf*

1. A cap-i-tal ship for an o - cean trip Was the Wal-lop-ing · Win-dow Blind! No ·  
 2. The bo-swain's mate was · ver-y se-ciate, Yet · fond · of a-muse-ment too; He ·  
 3. The cap-tain sat on the com-modore's lat And · dined in a roy-al way, Off ·  
 4. All nau-ti-cal pride we · laid · a · s'ide, And we ran · the · ves-sel a · shore On the  
 5. On Rug-bug bark, from morn till dark, We · dined till we all · had grown Un -

wind that blew dis - mayed her crew Or · trou-bled the cap - tain's mind; The ·  
 played hopscotch with the star-board watch, While the cap-tain, he tick-led the crew! And the  
 toast-ed pigs and · pick-les and figs And · gun-ner-y bread each day And the  
 Gul-li-by Isles where the Poo - poo smiles, And the rub - bly Up - dugs roar. And we  
 com-mon-ly shrunk; when a Chi - nese junk Came · up from the Tor-ri-by Zone. She was

man · at the wheel was · made · to feel Con - tempt for the wild-est blow-ow-ow,  
 gun-ner we had was ap-par-ent-ly mad, For he sat on the aft-er rai-ai-ail,  
 cook · was · Dutch, and be-haved · as such; For the diet he · gave the crew-ew-ew  
 sat · on the edge of a sand-y ledge And · shot at the whis-tling bee-ee-ee;  
 chub-by and · square, but we did-n't much care, So we cheer-i-ly put to sea-ee-ee;

Thought it of - ten ap-pear'd, when the gale · had cleared, That he'd been in his bunk be - low.  
 And · fired sa-lutes with the cap-tain's boots, In the teeth of the bloom-ing gale!  
 Was a num-ber of tons of · hot-cross-buns Served up with sugar and glue.  
 And the cin-na-mon-bats wore · water-proof hats As they dipped in the shin-y sea.  
 And we left · all the crew of the junk · to chew On the bark of the Rug-bug tree.



*f* REFRAIN*cres.*

Then blow, ye winds, heigh - ho! A - rov - ing I will go! I'll stay no more on

Eng-land's shore, So let the mu - sic play - ay - ay! I'm off on the morn - ing train! I'll

cross the rag - ing main! I'm off to my love with a box - ing glove, Ten thousand miles a - way.

## AMERICA ETERNAL

FRANKLIN TAYLOR

FRANKLIN TAYLOR

*Con. brio**f*

1. When at the rock, un-daunt-ed still, The pilgrims pledged a - new; When sword un-sheath'd at  
2. And thus when - ev - er du - ty calls To form the bat - tle line, The val - iant hearts with -

Bun-ker Hill A rally - ing an - swer drew; A thought im - mor - tal mov'd the Hand That  
in our walls, Of ev - 'ry race and clime, As breth - ren shall u - nit - ed stand; That

made our na - tion free. A - mer - i - ca, the Free - dom Land! We pledge our lives to thee.  
ev - er - more shall be. A - mer - i - ca, the Broth - er Land! We pledge our lives to thee.

## SEND OUT THY LIGHT

From the BIBLE  
*Adagio molto*

CHARLES GOUNOD

*f* *Moderato* *p*

Send out Thy light, send out Thy light! Send out Thy light and Thy truth, let them lead me,

*cres.* *p* *cres.*

Oh, let them bring me to Thy ho - ly hill; Send out Thy light and Thy truth, let them

*f*

lead me, Oh, let them bring me to Thy ho - ly hill, un-to Thy ho - ly hill, let them

Oh, let them lead me,

oh, let them lead me;

lead, let them lead me; Oh, let them bring me to Thy ho - ly hill. Lord, we will

oh, let them lead me;

1. *p*

*cres.* *f* *ff*

praise Thee, Lord, we will praise Thee, Praise Thee, praise Thee on the harp, O our God! on the

*D.S. √ 2.* *p adagio*

harp, O our God! on the harp, O our God! Send out Thy light! O Lord, our God!

*Allegretto*

1. O where, and O where is your High-land lad-die gone? O where, and O  
 2. O where, and O where does your High-land lad-die dwell? O where, and O  
 3. Sup- pose, and sup- pose that your High-land lad should die? Sup- pose, and sup-

UNISON

where is your High-land lad-die gone? He's gone to fight the foe for King.  
 where does your High-land lad-die dwell? He dwelt in mer-ry Scot-land at the  
 pose that your High-land lad should die? The bag-pipes shall play o'er him, and I'd

PARTS

George up-on the throne; And it's oh! in my heart; I wish him safe at home!  
 sign of the Blue Bell; And it's oh! in my heart; I love my lad-die well.  
 lay me down and cry; But it's oh! in my heart; I wish he may not die.

## THE HARP THAT ONCE THROUGH TARA'S HALLS

THOMAS MOORE

IRISH FOLK SONG

*Andante*  
*mp*

1. The harp that once through Ta-ra's halls The soul of mu-sic shed, Now hangs as mute on  
 2. No more to chiefs and la-dies bright The harp of Ta-ra swells; The chord a-lone that

Ta-ra's walls As if that soul were fled. So sleeps the pride of form-er days, So  
 breaks at night Its tale of ru-in tells. Thus Free-dom now so sel-dom wakes, The

*cres.*

glo-ry's thrill is o'er; And hearts that once beat high for praise Now feel that pulse no more.  
 on-ly throb she gives Is when some heart in-dig-nant breaks To show that still she lives.



# ROSALIE

Student Collection

LAUNCE KNIGHT

*Grazioso*  
*mf* UNISON

1. I'm Pierre de Bon-ton de Par-is, de Par-is, I drink the di-vine Eu de  
2. I'm Pierre de Bon-ton de Par-is, de Par-is, I'm called by les dames, tre jo-

vie, Eau de vie; When I walk in the park, all my friends they re-mark, "Com-li, tres jo-li; When I ride out each day in my lit-tle cou-pé, I

PARTS

ment ce va mon cher a-mi." . . . But I care not what oth-ers may  
tell you, I'm some-thing to see. . .

say, . . . I'm in love with Ros-a-lie, . . . Pret-ty

Rose, charm-ing Rose, . . . I'm in love with my Ros-a-lie. . .

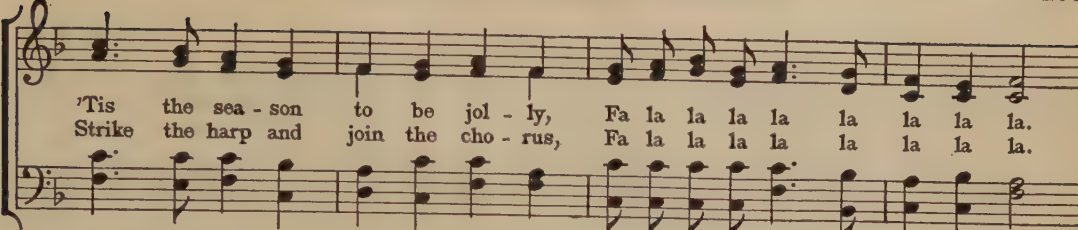
TRADITIONAL

## DECK THE HALL

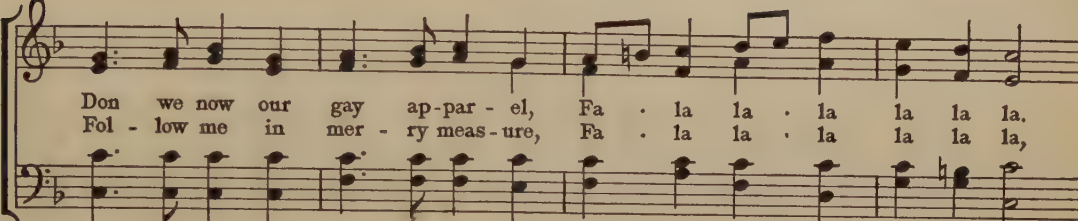
OLD WELSH AIR

*Vivace*  
*mf*

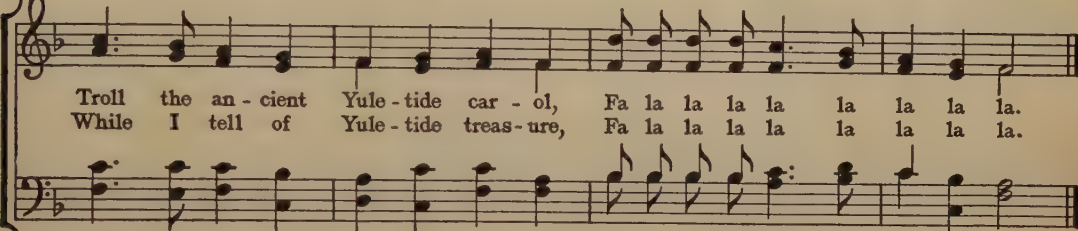
1. Deck the hall with boughs of hol-ly, F= la la la la la la la la  
2. See the blaz-ing Yule be-fore us, Fa la la la la la la la la



'Tis the sea - son to be jol - ly, Fa la la la la la la la la.  
Strike the harp and join the cho - rus, Fa la la la la la la la la.



Don we now our gay ap-par - el, Fa . la la . la la la la,  
Fol - low me in mer - ry meas - ure, Fa . la la . la la la la,

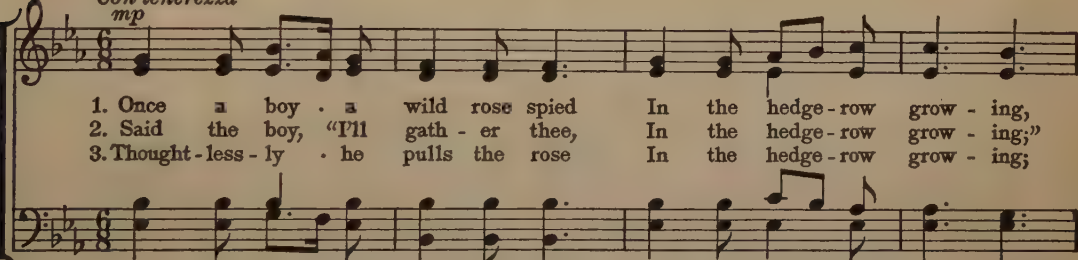


Troll the an - cient Yule - tide car - ol, Fa la la la la la la la la.  
While I tell of Yule - tide treas - ure, Fa la la la la la la la la.

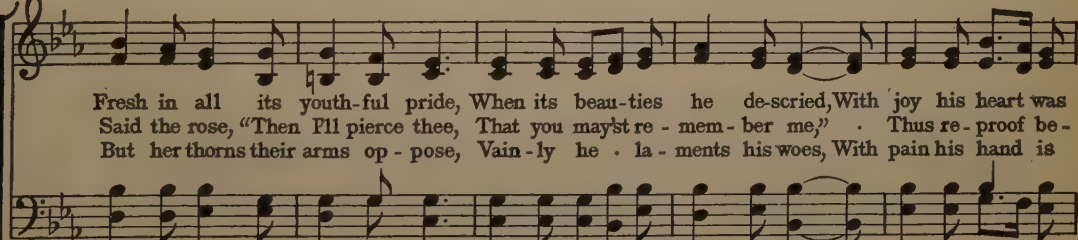
## THE HEATHER-ROSE

J. W. VON GOETHE  
Translated

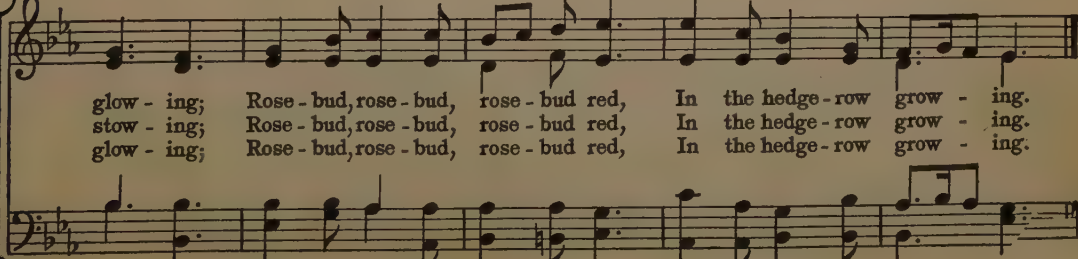
HEINRICH WERNER

*Con tenerezza*  
*mp*


1. Once a boy . a wild rose spied In the hedge - row grow - ing,  
2. Said the boy, "I'll gath - er thee, In the hedge - row grow - ing;"  
3. Thought - less - ly . he pulls the rose In the hedge - row grow - ing;



Fresh in all its youth - ful pride, When its beau - ties he de - scried, With joy his heart was  
Said the rose, "Then I'll pierce thee, That you mayst re - mem - ber me," Thus re - proof be -  
But her thorns their arms op - pose, Vain - ly he . la - ments his woes, With pain his hand is



glow - ing; Rose - bud, rose - bud, rose - bud red, In the hedge - row grow - ing.  
stow - ing; Rose - bud, rose - bud, rose - bud red, In the hedge - row grow - ing.  
glow - ing; Rose - bud, rose - bud, rose - bud red, In the hedge - row grow - ing.

STEPHEN C. FOSTER

STEPHEN C. FOSTER

*Andantino*  
*mp*

1. The sun shines bright in the old Ken-tuck-y home, 'Tis sum-mer, and all are gay; The  
2. They hunt no more for the pos-som and the coon, On mead-ow, the hill and the shore; They

corn-top's ripe and the mead-ow's in the bloom, While the birds make mu-sic all the day. The  
sing no more by the glim-mer of the moon, On the bench by the old cab-in door. The

young folk roll on the lit-tle cab-in floor, All mer-ry, all hap-py and bright; By'm  
day goes by like a shad-ow o'er the heart, With sor-row where all was de-light; The

by hard times come a-knock-ing at the door; Then my old Ken-tuck-y home, good-night!  
time has come when we all will have to part; Then my old Ken-tuck-y home, good-night!

REFRAIN

Weep no more, my la-dy, Oh, weep no more to-day! We will sing one song

for the old Ken-tuck-y home, For the old Ken-tuck-y home far a-way.



CLARIBEL

*Moderato*  
*mp*

1. & D.C. Come back to E - rin, Ma - vour - neen, Ma - vour - neen, Come back, A - roon, to the  
 2. O - ver the green seas, Ma - vour - neen, Ma - vour - neen, Long shone the white sail that  
 3. Oh, may the an - gels, while wak - in' or sleep - in', Watch o'er my bird in the

land of thy birth; Come with the sham - rocks and spring - time, Ma - vour - neen,  
 bore thee a - way; Rid - ing the white waves that fair sum - mer morn - in',  
 land far a - way; And it's my pray's will con - sign to their keep - in',

1. *p* UNISON  
 And it's Kil - lar - ney shall ring with our mirth. Sure, when you left us, our  
 Just like a May - flow'r a - float on the bay. Oh, but my heart sank, when  
 Care o' my jew - el by night and by day. When by the fire - side I

beau - ti - ful dar - ling, Lit - tle we thought of the lone win - ter days,  
 clouds came be - tween us, Like a gray cur - tain the rain fall - ing down;  
 watch the bright em - bers, Then all my heart flies a - way o'er the sea,

*cres.* *mf* PARTS  
 Lit - tle we thought of the hush of the star - shine O - ver the moun - tain, the  
 Hid from my sad eyes the path o'er the o - cean, Far, far a - way, where my  
 Cra - vin' to know if my dar - ling re - mem - bers, Or if her thoughts may be

*D.C. / 2.* *f*  
 bluffs and the braes! Then And it's Kil - lar - ney shall ring with our mirth.  
 Col - leen had flown. Then  
 cross - in' to me. Then

*Con spirito**mf*

1. We · think it is · a rule, — sir, To hate · to be · a fool, sir, And  
 2. There was a man of France, sir, Who on - ly knew how to dance, sir, And  
 3. There was a la - zy Turk, sir, Who all · his tasks would shirk, sir, He  
 4. But · we pro - pose to know, sir, And to · the school we go, sir, To

so we come to school, sir, To drive dull care a - way. .  
 that gave lit - tle chance, sir, To drive dull care a - way. . To drive dull care a - way, .  
 had no hon - est work, sir, To drive dull care a - way. .  
 grow from head to toe, sir, And drive dull care a - way. .

To drive dull care a - way, . It's a way we have at school, sir, It's a way we have at

school, sir; It's a way we have at school, sir, To drive dull care a - way. .

## JUANITA

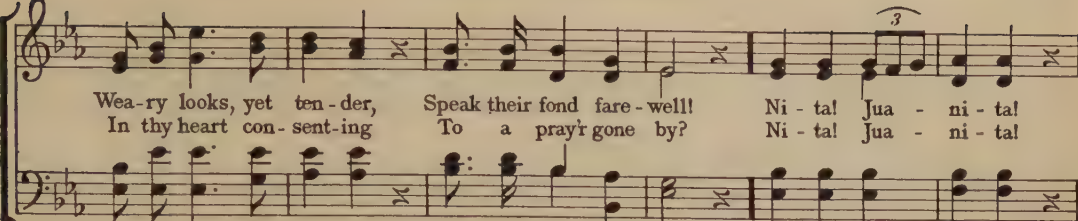
MRS. CAROLINE NORTON

SPANISH MELODY

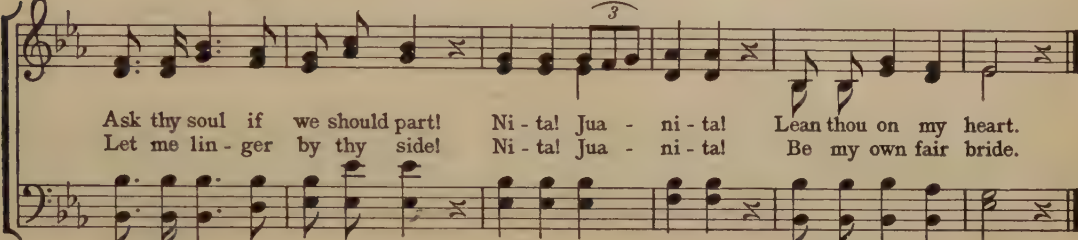
*Andante**mp*

1. Soft o'er the foun-tain, Lin-gering falls the south-ern moon; Far o'er the moun-tain  
 2. When, in your dream-ing, Moons like these shall shine a - gain, And day-light beam-ing,

Breaks the day too soon! In thy dark eye's splen-dor, Where the warm lights love to dwell,  
 Prove thy dreams are vain, Wilt thou not, re - lent-ing, For thine ab - sent lov - er sigh,



Wea-ry looks, yet ten-der, Speak their fond fare-well! Ni - ta! Jua - ni - ta!  
In thy heart con-sent-ing To a pray'r gone by? Ni - ta! Jua - ni - ta!

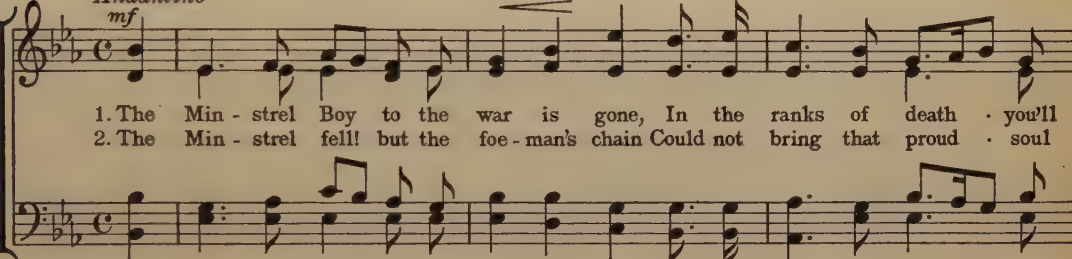


Ask thy soul if we should part! Ni - ta! Jua - ni - ta! Lean thou on my heart.  
Let me lin-ger by thy side! Ni - ta! Jua - ni - ta! Be my own fair bride.

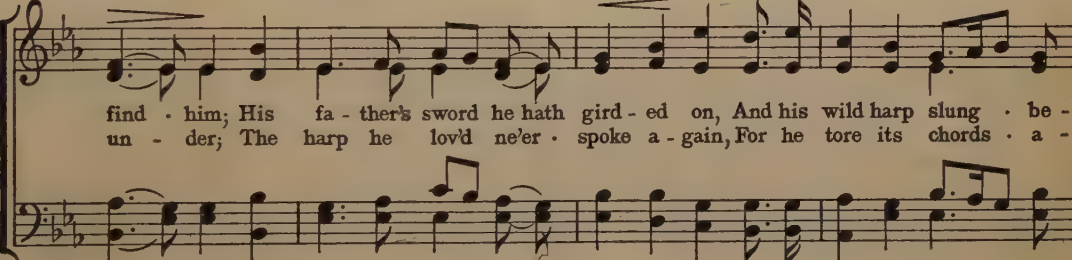
THOMAS MOORE

## THE MINSTREL BOY

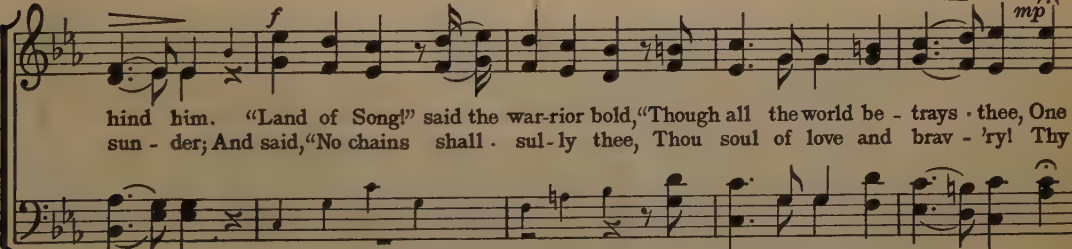
IRISH FOLK TUNE

*Andantino**mf*


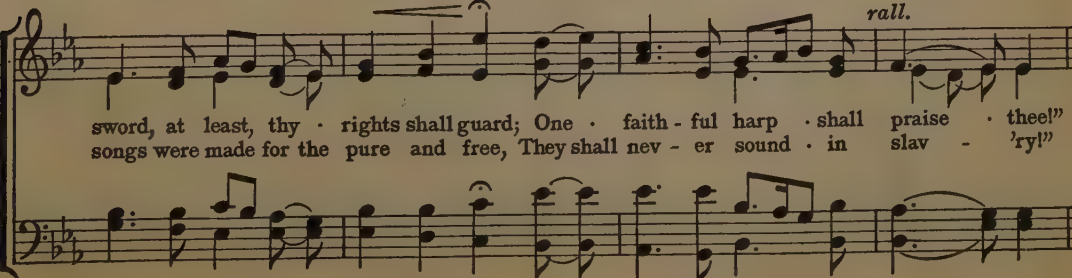
1. The Min-strel Boy to the war is gone, In the ranks of death you'll  
2. The Min-strel fell! but the foe-man's chain Could not bring that proud soul



find him; His fa-ther's sword he hath gird-ed on, And his wild harp slung be-  
un-der; The harp he lov'd ne'er spoke a-gain, For he tore its chords a-



hind him. "Land of Song!" said the war-rior bold, "Though all the world be-trays thee, One  
sun-der; And said, "No chains shall sul-ly thee, Thou soul of love and brav-ry! Thy



sword, at least, thy rights shall guard; One faith-ful harp shall praise thee!"  
songs were made for the pure and free, They shall nev-er sound in slav-ry!"



GEORGE COOPER

HENRY TUCKER

*Andante espressivo*  
*mf*

1. Oh, Gen - e-vieve, I'd give the world To live a - gain the love - ly past! The  
2. Fair Gen - e-vieve, my ear - ly love, The years but make thee dear - er far. My

*dim.* *p*

rose of youth was dew - im-pearled, But now it with - ers in the blast. I  
heart shall nev - er, nev - er rove, Thou art my on - ly guid - ing star. For

see thy face in ev - 'ry dream, My wak - ing thoughts are full of thee; Thy  
me the past has no re - gret, What - e'er the years may bring to me; I

*rit.*

glance is in the star - ry beam That falls a - long the sum - mer sea. .  
bless the hour when first we met, The hour that gave me love and thee. .

*mf* *a tempo*

Oh, Gen - e-vieve, sweet Gen - e-vieve, The days may come, the days - may go, But

*p* *rall.*

still the hands of mem - 'ry weave The bliss - ful dreams of long a - go.

G. CLIFTON BINGHAM

J. L. MOLLOY

*Andante*  
*p*

1. Once in the dear, dead days be - yond re - call, When on the world the mists be - gan to fall,  
2. E - ven to - day we hear Love's song of yore, Deep in our hearts it dwells for - ev - er - more;

*mf*

Out of the dreams that rose in hap - py throng, Low to our hearts Love sang an old sweet song;  
Foot-steps may fal - ter, wea - ry grow the way, Still we can hear it at the close of day;

*p* *rit.*

And in the dusk where fell the fire-light gleam, Soft - ly it wove it - self in - to our dream.  
So, till the end when life's dim shad - ows fall, Love will be found the sweetest song of all.

REFRAIN  
*p a tempo*

Just a song at twi - light, when the lights are low, And the flick - ring shad - ows

soft - ly come and go; Though the heart be wea - ry, sad the day and long,

Still to us at twi - light Comes Love's old song, Comes Love's old sweet song.

*Allegro*  
*mf* UNISON *f* PARTS

1. There went a fid-dler march-ing, A-march-ing on the Nile, O Tem-po-  
 2. Then up the fid-dler took at once His cun-ning bow with care, O Tem-po-  
 3. And when the fid-dle sound-ed Be-neath his skill-ful hands, O Tem-po-

*mf* UNISON

ral O Mor-es! There crept from out the wa-ter A mon-strous croc-o-  
 ral O Mor-es! And from his an-cient fid-dle drew Such tones of mu-sic  
 ral O Mor-es! The croc-o-dile be-gan to dance Up-on the des-ert

*f* PARTS *mp*

dile, O Tem-po-ral O Mor-es! And as it fain would  
 rare, O Tem-po-ral O Mor-es! Al-le-gro, dol-ce,  
 sands. O Tem-po-ral O Mor-es! Qua-drilles, ga-vottes, and

swal-low him, Such teeth you nev-er saw! Fa-la-la-la-la-la, O  
 pres-to, Such tunes you nev-er saw! Fa-la-la-la-la-la, O  
 waltz-es, Such steps you nev-er saw! Fa-la-la-la-la-la, O

*cres.* *f* *poco rit.*

Tem-po tem-po-ra, To thee be praise for end-less days Dame Mu-sic-al  
 Tem-po tem-po-ra, To thee be praise for end-less days Dame Mu-sic-al  
 Tem-po tem-po-ra, To thee be praise for end-less days Dame Mu-sic-al

## ANONYMOUS

## SPINNING SONG

CARL REINECKE

*Allegretto*

1. Spin, maid-en, spin! Be hap-py thoughts with-in; Rare thy clust-ring, gold-en hair,  
 2. Sing, maid-en, sing! Be good in ev-'ry-thing; Let thy spin-nig mer-ry be,



Years make thee both wise and fair! Spin, maid-en, spin! Spin, maid-en, spin!  
End in hap-pi-ness for thee. Sing, maid-en, sing! Sing, maid-en, sing!

## FLOW GENTLY, SWEET AFTON

ROBERT BURNS

JAMES E. SPILMAN

*Andante mp*

1. Flow gen-tly, sweet Af-ton, a-mang thy green braes; Flow gen-tly, I'll sing thee a  
2. How loft-y sweet Af-ton, thy neigh-bor-ing hills, Far marked with the cours-es of  
3. Thy crys-tal stream, Af-ton, how love-ly it glides, And winds by the cot where my

song in thy praise; My Ma-ry's a-sleep by thy mur-mur-ing stream, Flow gen-tly, sweet  
clear-wind-ing rills! There dai-ly I wan-der, as morn ris-es high, My flocks and my  
Ma-ry re-sides! How wan-ton thy wa-ters her snow-y feet lave, As, gath-er-ing sweet

*p*

Af-ton, dis-turb not her dream. Thou stock-dove, whose ech-o re-sounds from the  
Ma-ry's sweet cot in my eye. How pleas-ant thy banks and green val-leys be-  
flow-rets, she stems thy clear wave! Flow gen-tly, sweet Af-ton, a-mang thy green

*cres. f*

hill, Ye-wild whist-ling black-birds in yon thorn-y-dell, Thou green-crest-ed-  
low, Where wild in the wood-lands the prim-ros-es-blow! There oft, as mild  
braes, Flow gen-tly, sweet riv-er, the theme of-my-lays; My Ma-ry's a-

lap-wing, thy scream-ing for-bear, I charge you, dis-turb not my slum-ber-ing fair.  
eve-ning creeps o-ver the lea, The sweet-scent-ed birk shades my Ma-ry and me.  
sleep by thy mur-mur-ing stream, Flow gen-tly, sweet Af-ton, dis-turb not her dream.

# DIXIE

American Folk Song

DAN D. EMMETT

DAN D. EMMETT

*Allegro**mf* UNISON

1. I · wish I was in the land of cot-ton, Old times there are not for-got-ten, Look a -  
 2. There buck-wheat cakes and . In-dian bat-ter Make you fat or a lit-tle fat-ter, Look a -

way! Look a - way! Look a - way! Dix-ie Land! In Dix-ie Land where I was born .  
 way! Look a - way! Look a - way! Dix-ie Land! Then hoe it down and . scratch your gravel, to

Ear-ly on one frost-y morn, Look a - way! Look a - way! Look a - way! Dix-ie Land!  
 Dix-ie's Land I'm bound to travel, Look a - way! Look a - way! Look a - way! Dix-ie Land!

**PARTS**  
*f* Then I wish I was in Dix-ie, Hoo - ray! Hoo - ray! In . . Dix-ie Land I'll

take my stand To live and die in Dix-ie, A - way, (a - way) a - way, (a - way) A -

way down South in Dix-ie, A - way, (a - way) A - way, (a - way) A - way down South in Dix-ie.

## STUDENT COLLECTION

*Allegretto*  
*mf*

1. In Brook-lyn cit-y there lived a maid And she was known to fame, . Her  
2. She fell in love with a char-coal man, M<sup>c</sup> Clos-key was his name, . His

moth-er's name was Ma-ry Ann, And hers was Ma-ry Jane; . And  
fight-ing weight was sev-en stone ten, And he loved sweet Ma-ry Jane; . He

ev-ry Sat-ur-day morn-ing She used to go o-ver the  
took her to ride in his char-coal car On a fine . St. Pat-rick's

riv-er, And went to mar-ket where she sold eggs, And sau-sag-es, like-wise  
day, . But the don-key took fright at a Jer-sey man, And start-ed to run a-

*mf* CHORUS  
liv-er. . . For oh! . For oh! . He was my dar-ling boy! . For  
way. . .

he was the lad with the au-burn hair, And his name was Mi-chael Roy!



*Allegretto**mf*

1. When I was a lad I had cause to be sad, A -  
 2. But he saved from a - board an old gun and a sword, And an -

ver - y good friend I did lose, O! I war - rant you, Dan, You have  
 oth - er odd mat - ter or two, so That by dint of his thrift He just

heard of this man, His name it was Rob - in - son Cru - soe.  
 man - aged to shift And keep a - live Rob - in - son Cru - soe.

Oh, Rob - in - son Cru - soe! Oh, poor Rob - in - son Cru - soe! He  
 Oh, Rob - in - son Cru - soe! Oh, poor Rob - in - son Cru - soe! Wheth - er

went off to sea, and be - tween you and me, Old Nep - tune wreck'd Rob - in - son Cru - soe.  
 tem - pest or Turk, or wild man, or work, No mat - ter to Rob - in - son Cru - soe.

## BLOW THE MAN DOWN

SAILORS' CHANTEY

*Spiritoso**f*

1. Come, all ye young fel - lows that fol - low the sea, With a  
 2. On board the Black Ball - er I first served my time, With a  
 3. 'Tis lar - board and star - board, you jump to the call, With a

# BLOW THE MAN DOWN (Continued)

175

yeo - ho!

yeo - heave ho! we'll blow the man down! And please pay at - ten - tion and  
 yeo - heave ho! we'll blow the man down! And in the Black Ball - er I  
 yeo - heave ho! we'll blow the man down! When Kick - ing Jack Wil - liams com -

lis - ten to me, Give us some time to blow the man down!  
 wast - ed my time, Give us some time to blow the man down!  
 mands the Black Ball, Give us some time to blow the man down!

Paraphrase from the German by  
 IDA M. BUNTING

## THE FIR-TREE

GERMAN FOLK SONG

*Allegro* *mf*

1. O Fir - tree green, O Fir - tree tall, Deep in the wood-land grow-ing; On  
 2. O friend of mine, O faith-ful friend! Thy loy-al-ty I'll cher-ish; Though

*mp*

gen-tle flow'rs a-bout thy feet A grate-ful shade be-stow-ing! Not  
 for-tune fail and dis-tance part, Our friend-ship can-not per-ish. The

sum-mer's heat, nor win-ter's chill Can bow thy head, thy ver-dure kill, O  
 Fir-tree green, the no-ble tree, A sym-bol of our trust shall be; O

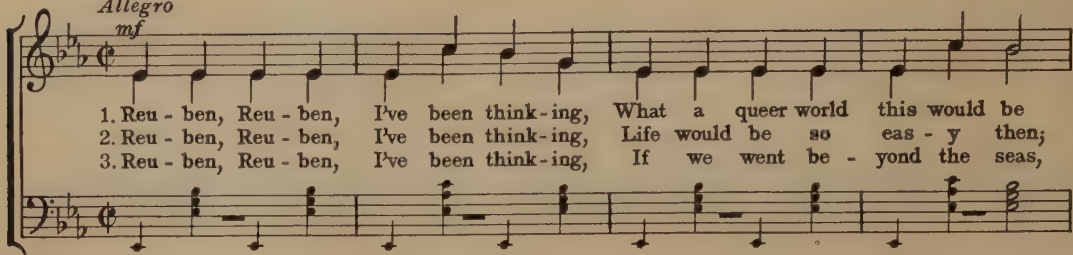
*mf*

Fir - tree green, O Fir - tree tall, Deep in the wood-land grow-ing.  
 friend of mine, O faith-ful friend! Thy loy-al-ty I'll cher-ish.

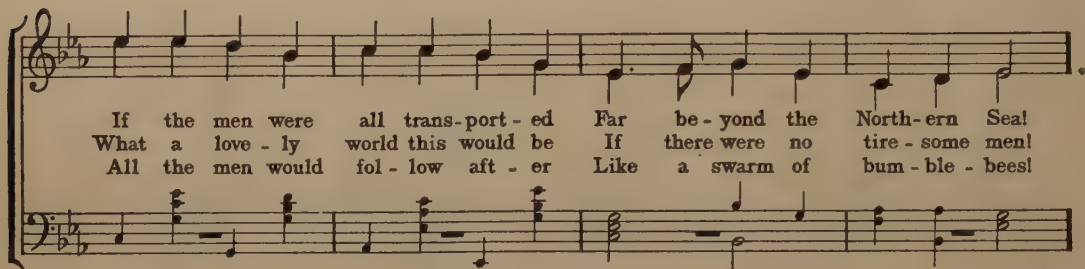
## REUBEN AND RACHEL

HARRY BIRCH

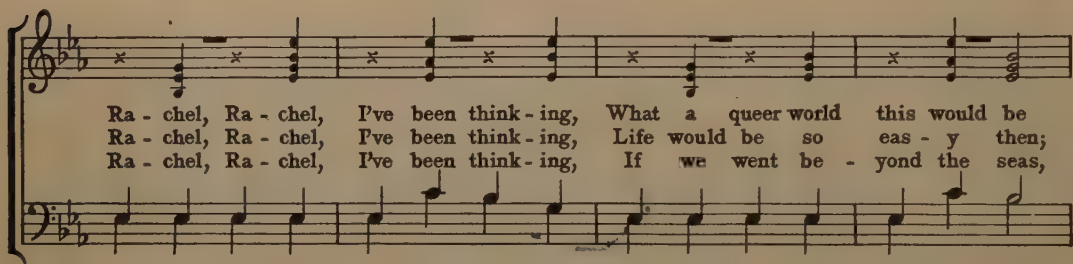
WILLIAM GOOCH

*Allegro*  
*mf*


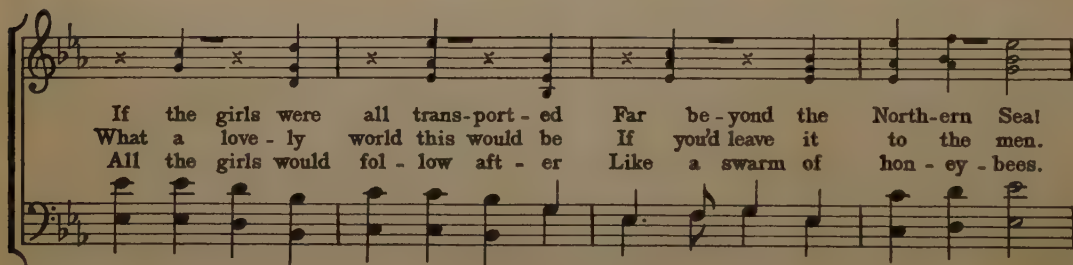
1. Reu - ben, Reu - ben, I've been think - ing, What a queer world this would be  
 2. Reu - ben, Reu - ben, I've been think - ing, Life would be so eas - y then;  
 3. Reu - ben, Reu - ben, I've been think - ing, If we went be - yond the seas,



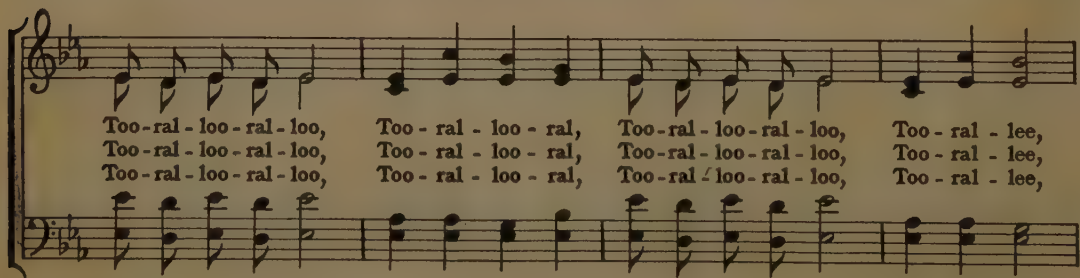
If the men were all trans - port - ed Far be - yond the North - ern Seal  
 What a love - ly world this would be If there were no tire - some men!  
 All the men would fol - low aft - er Like a swarm of bum - ble - bees!



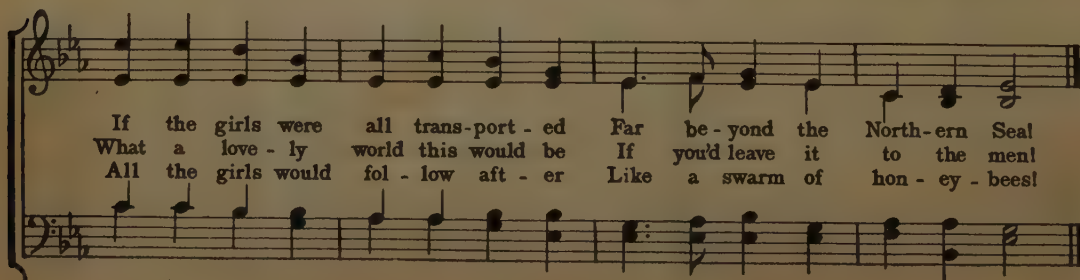
Ra - chel, Ra - chel, I've been think - ing, What a queer world this would be  
 Ra - chel, Ra - chel, I've been think - ing, Life would be so eas - y then;  
 Ra - chel, Ra - chel, I've been think - ing, If we went be - yond the seas,



If the girls were all trans - port - ed Far be - yond the North - ern Seal  
 What a love - ly world this would be If you'd leave it to the men.  
 All the girls would fol - low aft - er Like a swarm of hon - ey - bees.



Too - ral - loo - ral - loo, Too - ral - loo - ral, Too - ral - loo - ral - loo, Too - ral - lee,  
 Too - ral - loo - ral - loo, Too - ral - loo - ral, Too - ral - loo - ral - loo, Too - ral - lee,  
 Too - ral - loo - ral - loo, Too - ral - loo - ral, Too - ral - loo - ral - loo, Too - ral - lee,



If the girls were all trans - port - ed Far be - yond the North - ern Seal  
 What a love - ly world this would be If you'd leave it to the men!  
 All the girls would fol - low aft - er Like a swarm of hon - ey - bees!



# ANNIE LAURIE

Scotch Folk Song

177

LADY JOHN SCOTT

LADY JOHN SCOTT

*Allegretto*  
*mp*

1. Max - well - ton's braes are bon - nie, Where ear - ly fa's the . dew; And it's  
2. Her . brow is like the snaw-drift, Her neck is like the . swan; Her .

there that An-nie Lau-rie Gave me her prom-ise true; Gave me her prom-ise true, Which  
face it is the fair-est That e'er the sun shone on; That e'er the sun shone on, And

ne'er for-got will be, And for bon-nie An-nie . Lau-rie, I'd . lay . me doon an' dee.  
dark blue is her e'e, And for bon-nie An-nie . Lau-rie, I'd . lay . me doon an' dee.

*p*

ROBERT BURNS

## AULD LANG SYNE

SCOTCH FOLK SONG

*Allegro*  
*mf*

1. Should auld ac-quain-tance be for-got And nev - erbrought to mind? Should auld ac-quain-tance  
2. And here's a hand, my trust-y frien', And gie's a hand o' thine; We'll take a cup o'

REFRAIN

be for - got, And days of auld lang syne? For auld . lang . syne, my dear, For  
kind-ness yet, For auld . lang . syne.

auld . lang . syne; We'll take a cup o' kind-ness yet For auld . lang . syne.

## OVER THE BRIGHT BLUE SEA

M. LOUISE BAUM

ARTHUR S. SULLIVAN  
Arranged from "Pinafore"

*Andantino*  
*p*

1. O - ver the bright blue sea : A ban - ner is fly - ing  
2. O - ver the bright blue sea : Our sail - ors are bound the

*f*

proud and bright, And all the na - tions wel - come Stars and stripes that  
world a - round; The far - thest shores of o - cean Know their voic - es'

*p*

stand for right. O - ver the blue sea sail - ing, Goes our peace - ful fleet in shin - ing  
cheer - y sound. O - ver the sea they're roam - ing, Arc - tic seas to far Pa - cif - ic

*f* *p*

white; Hon - or and thanks un - fail - ing Greet the flag that stands for peace and  
isle; All who be - hold their com - ing Greet the sail - or lads with shout and

*dim.* *pp*

right, Greet the flag that stands for peace and right.  
smile, Greet the sail - or lads with shout and smile.

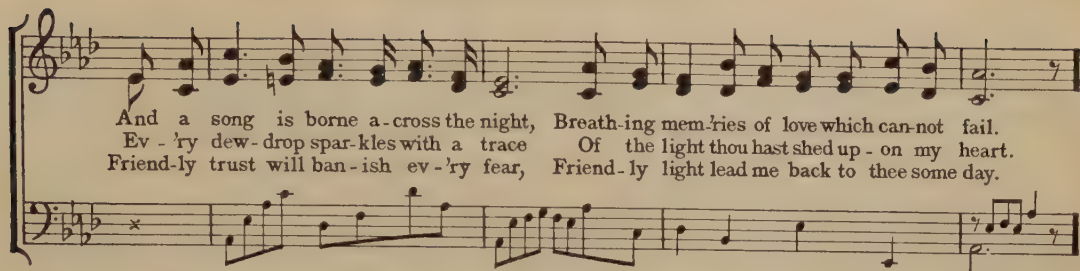
Paraphrase from the Original by  
IDA M. BUNTING

## ALOHA OE

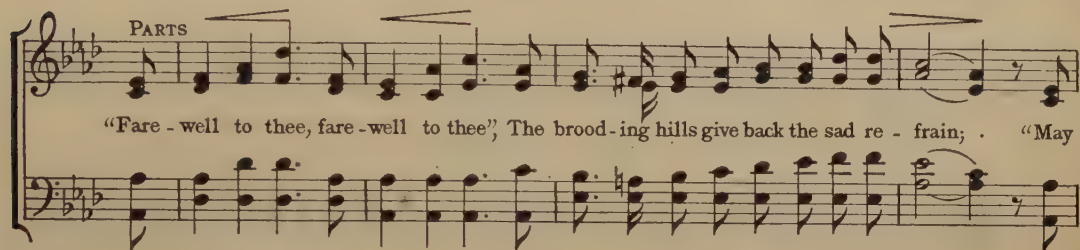
QUEEN LILIUOKALANI

*Espressivo*  
*p* SOP. AND ALTO

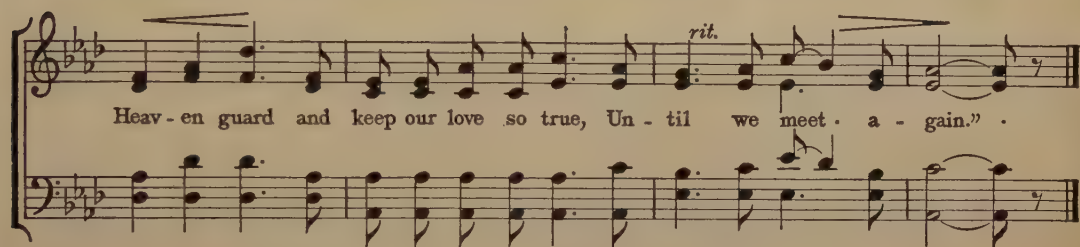
1. Soft the cloud that veils the mountains height, The west - ern wind now fills our sail,  
2. Ev - 'ry flow'r re - minds me of thy face, Though fair - er than the flow'rs thou art;  
3. What though part - ing bring a sud - den tear, Sweet thoughts of thee will cheer my way.



And a song is borne a-cross the night, Breathing mem'-ries of love which can-not fail.  
 Ev-'ry dew-drop spar-kles with a trace Of the light thou hast shed up-on my heart.  
 Friend-ly trust will ban-ish ev-'ry fear, Friend-ly light lead me back to thee some day.



PARTS  
 "Fare-well to thee, fare-well to thee," The brood-ing hills give back the sad re-frain; "May



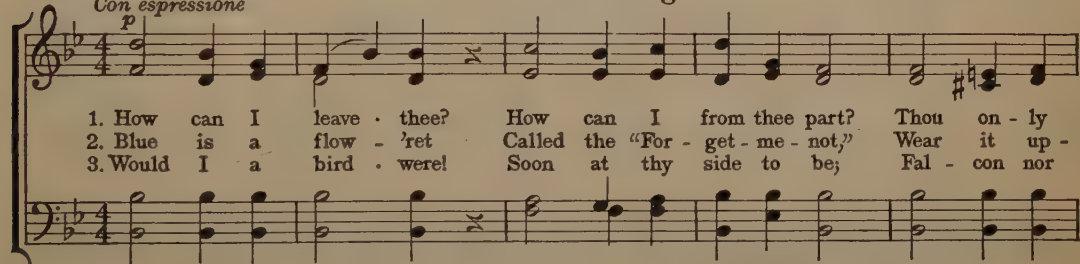
Heav-en guard and keep our love so true, Un-til we meet-a-gain." *rit.*

## HOW CAN I LEAVE THEE

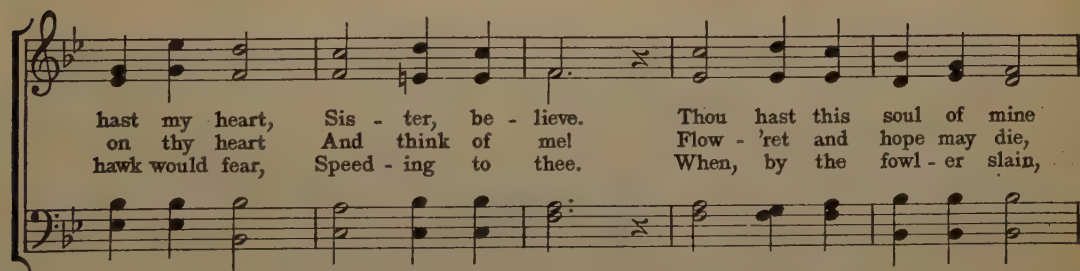
HELMINE VON CHEZY

German Folk Song

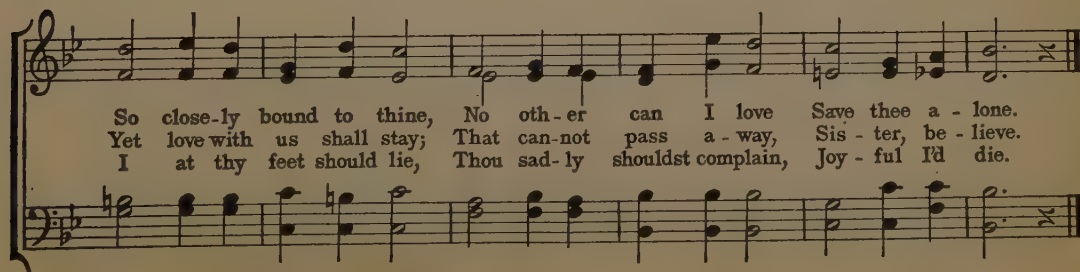
FRIEDRICH KÜCKEN

*Con espressione*


1. How can I leave-thee? How can I from thee part? Thou on-ly  
 2. Blue is a flow-'ret Called the "For-get-me-not," Wear it up-  
 3. Would I a bird-were! Soon at thy side to be; Fal-con nor



hast my heart, Sis-ter, be-lieve. Thou hast this soul of mine  
 on thy heart And think of me! Flow-'ret and hope may die,  
 hawk would fear, Speed-ing to thee. When, by the fowl-er slain,



So close-ly bound to thine, No oth-er can I love Save thee a-lone.  
 Yet love with us shall stay; That can-not pass a-way, Sis-ter, be-lieve.  
 I at thy feet should lie, Thou sad-ly shouldst complain, Joy-ful I'd die.



THOMAS MOORE

IRISH FOLK TUNE

*Andantino*  
*mp*

1. Be - lieve me, if all those en - dear - ing young charms, Which I gaze on so  
2. It is not while beau - ty and youth are thine own, And thy cheek un - pro -

fond - ly to - day, . Were to change by to - mor - row and fleet in my arms, Like .  
faded by a tear, . That the fer - vor and faith of a soul can be known, To which

fair - y gifts fad - ing a - way, . Thou wouldst still be a - dored, as this  
time will but make thee more dear; . No, the heart that has tru - ly loved

mo - ment thou art, Let thy love - li - ness fade as it will, . . And a -  
nev - er for - gets, But as tru - ly loves on to the close, . . As the

round the dear ru - in each wish of my heart Would en - twine it - self ver - dant - ly still. .  
sun - flow - er turns on her god, when he sets, The same look which she turn'd when he rose. .

HEINRICH HEINE  
TranslatedTHE LORELEI  
German Folk Song

FRIEDRICH SILCHER

*Andante*  
*p*

1. I know . not what . it mean - eth, That I so sad . should be, . A  
2. A fair . and love - ly maid - en Doth sit up - on . the height; . A -  
3. A boat - man whose skiff is so ti - ny The wa - ter deep doth lave, . En -

leg - end quaint and plain - tive Is ev - er haunt - ing me. The  
comb - ing her gold - en tress - es; Her jew - els daz - zle the sight. Her  
tranced - by song and sing - er, Heeds not the rock nor the wave. I

*mf* *piu mosso*

air is cool, the day wan - eth, And calm - ly flows the Rhine; The  
gold - en comb, too, glis - tens And as she combs her hair, She  
fear me the craft and the boat - man En - gulfed by bil - lows high, Be -

*a tempo*

top of the moun - tain gleam - eth, For still the sun - doth shine.  
sings a song so won - drous, Its rich tones fill the air.  
cause of the Lore - lei's sing - ing Be - neath the wave may lie.

## THE LITTLE OLD RED SHAWL

STUDENT COLLECTION

*Andante*  
*mp*

1. Oh, that lit - tle old red shawl, That lit - tle old red shawl, That  
2. On the night be - fore she died She called me to her side And

lit - tle old red shawl my moth - er wore; It was tat - ter'd, it was torn, It showed  
gave to me that lit - tle old red shawl. Oh, that lit - tle old red shawl, Oh, that

signs of be - ing worn, That lit - tle old red shawl my moth - er wore.  
lit - tle old red shawl, That lit - tle old red shawl my moth - er wore.

*Vivace*  
*mf*

Let mel-o-dy flow, . .

1. We meet a-gain to - night, boys, with mirth and song; .  
2. Where hand to hand its greet-ing so kind-ly gives, . Let  
Let

Wher-ev-er we go, . . .

mel-o-dy flow,  
mel-o-dy flow,

Wher-ev-er we go, We dwell in friend-ship,  
Wher-ev-er we go, Where hope is nev-er

ev-er so true and strong, And sor-row nev-er know. . .  
dy-ing, and friend-ship lives, True hearts will ev-er know. . .

*p*

1.&2. We'll laugh and sing, and mer-ry be, and mer-ry be, to - night, my boys, We'll

*f*

We'll laugh . . . and sing, . . . and mer-ry be, to - night, . . . With

laugh and sing, and mer-ry be, and mer-ry be, to - night; We'll laugh and sing, and

nev-er a sor-row near, boys, nev-er a fall-ing tear; We'll laugh . . . and

mer-ry be, and mer-ry be, to - night, my boys, And mer-ry be, and

sing, . . . and mer-ry be, to - night, . . . With nev-er a sor-row



*after second stanza*  
*D.C.* *rit.*

mer-ry be, and mer-ry be. Wel-come the time, my boys, we meet a - gain.  
 near boys, mer-ry be.

SAMUEL WOODWORTH

## THE OLD OAKEN BUCKET

SAMUEL WOODWORTH

*Andante*  
*mf*

1. { How dear to my heart are the scenes of my child-hood, When fond rec-ol-  
 { The or-chard, the mead-ow, the deep, tan-gled wild-wood, And ev-'ry loved  
 2. { The moss-cov-ered buck-et I hailed as a treas-ure, For of-ten at  
 { I found it the source of an ex-quis-ite pleas-ure, The pur-est and

lec-tion pre-sents them to view! The wide-spread-ing pond, and the mill that stood  
 spot which my in-fan-cy knew;  
 noon when re-turned from the field, How ar-dent I seized it, with hands that were  
 sweet-est that na-ture can yield

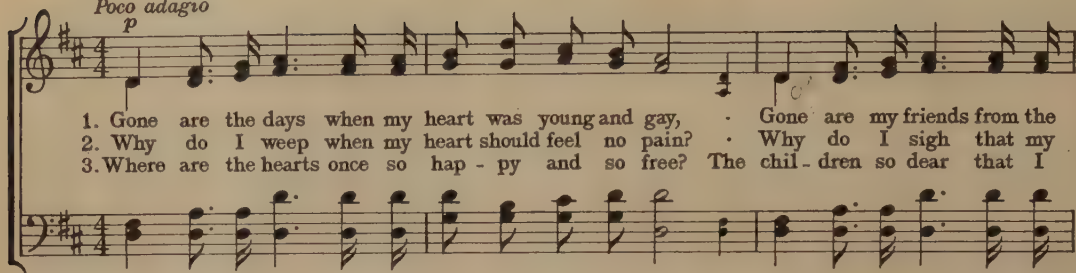
by it, The bridge and the rock where the cat-a-ract fell; The cot of my fa-ther, the  
 glow-ing, And quick to the white-peb-bled bot-tom it fell; Then soon, with the em-blem of

dai-ry house nigh it, And e'en the rude buck-et that hung in the well. The  
 truth o-ver-flow-ing, And drip-ping with cool-ness, it rose from the well. The

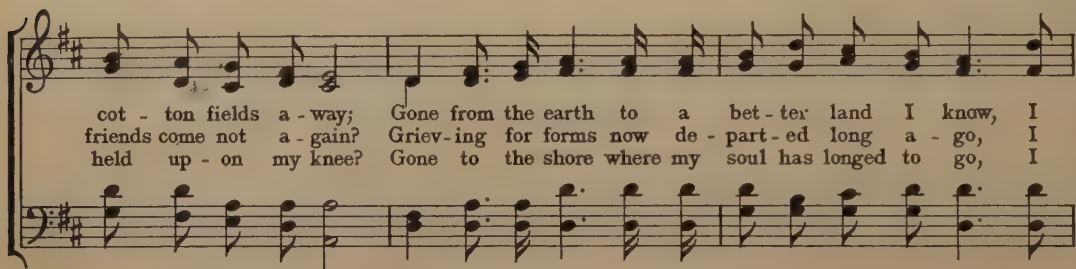
old oak-en buck-et, The i-ron-bound buck-et, The moss-cov-ered buck-et that hung in the well.  
 old oak-en buck-et, The i-ron-bound buck-et, The moss-cov-ered buck-et that hung in the well.

STEPHEN C. FOSTER

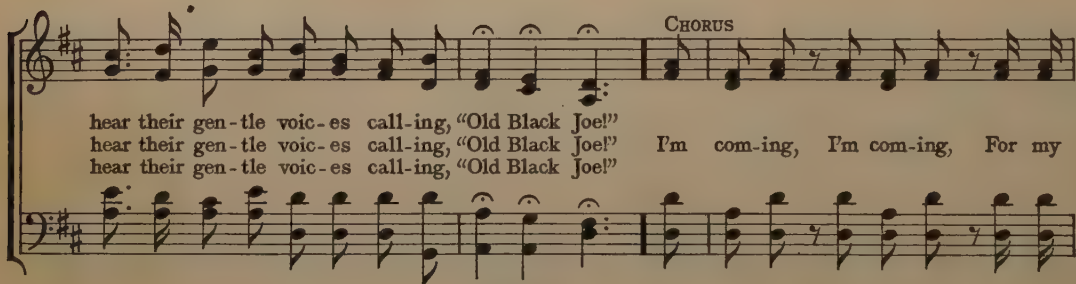
STEPHEN C. FOSTER

*Poco adagio**p*


1. Gone are the days when my heart was young and gay,      Gone are my friends from the  
2. Why do I weep when my heart should feel no pain?      Why do I sigh that my  
3. Where are the hearts once so hap - py and so free? The chil - dren so dear that I

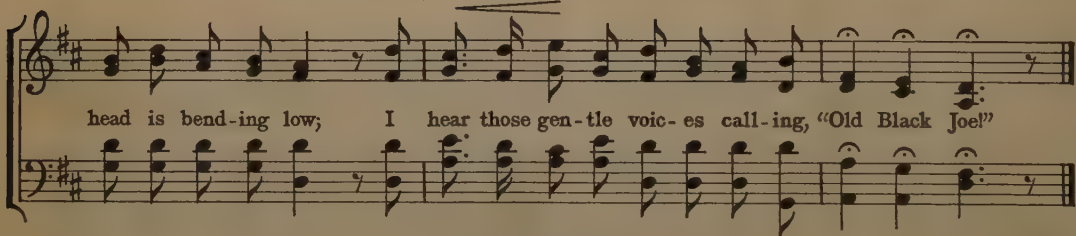


cot - ton fields a - way;      Gone from the earth to a bet - ter land I know, I  
friends come not a - gain?      Griev - ing for forms now de - part - ed long a - go, I  
held up - on my knee?      Gone to the shore where my soul has longed to go, I



CHORUS

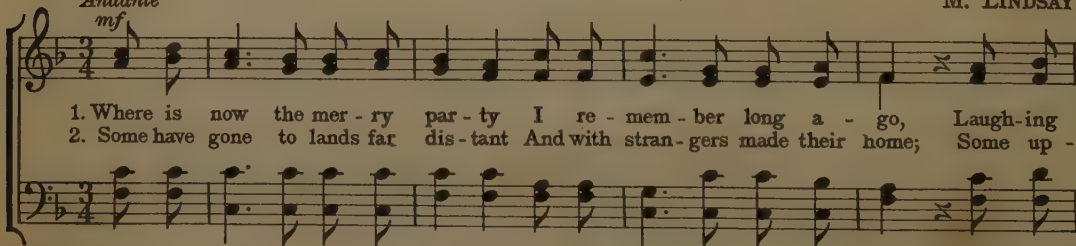
hear their gen - tle voic - es call - ing, "Old Black Joe!"  
hear their gen - tle voic - es call - ing, "Old Black Joe!"      I'm com - ing, I'm com - ing, For my  
hear their gen - tle voic - es call - ing, "Old Black Joe!"



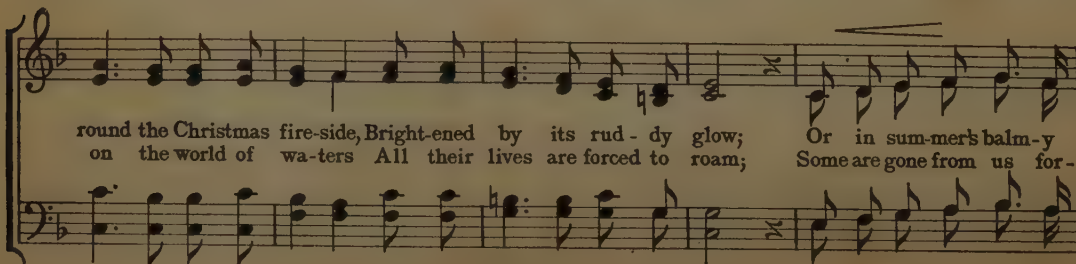
head is bend - ing low;      I hear those gen - tle voic - es call - ing, "Old Black Joe!"

## FAR AWAY

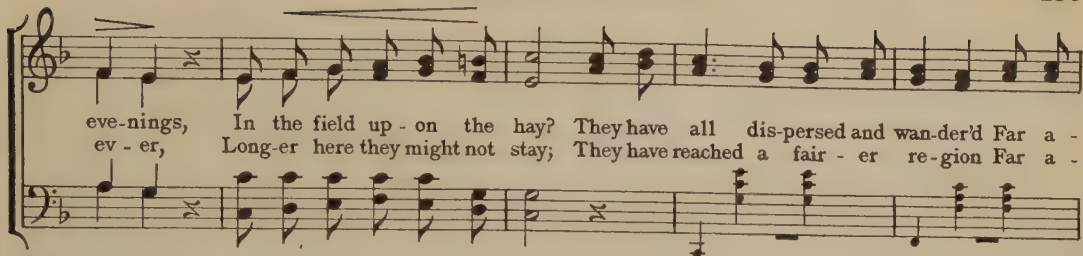
M. LINDSAY

*Andante**mf*


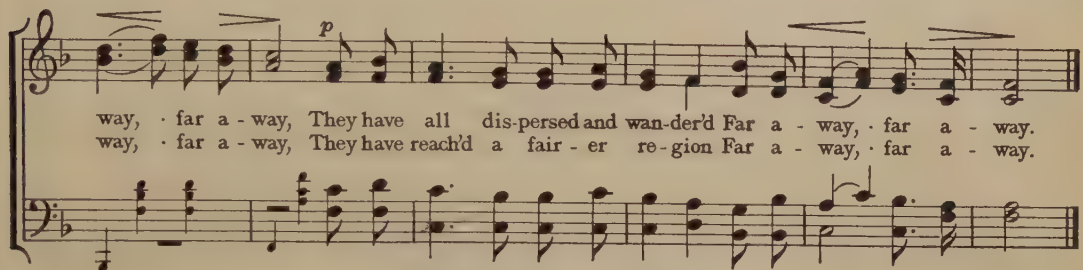
1. Where is now the mer - ry par - ty I re - mem - ber long a - go, Laugh - ing  
2. Some have gone to lands far dis - tant And with stran - gers made their home; Some up -



round the Christmas fire - side, Bright - ened by its rud - dy glow;      Or in sum - mer's balm - y  
on the world of wa - ters All their lives are forced to roam;      Some are gone from us for -


 Musical notation for the first system of 'Far Away'. It consists of a treble and bass staff. The treble staff has a key signature of one flat (B-flat) and a common time signature. The melody begins with a quarter note G4, followed by a half note A4, and then a series of eighth and sixteenth notes. The bass staff provides a harmonic accompaniment with chords and single notes.

eve-nings, In the field up - on the hay? They have all dis-persed and wan-der'd Far a -  
 ev - er, Long-er here they might not stay; They have reached a fair - er re-gion Far a -

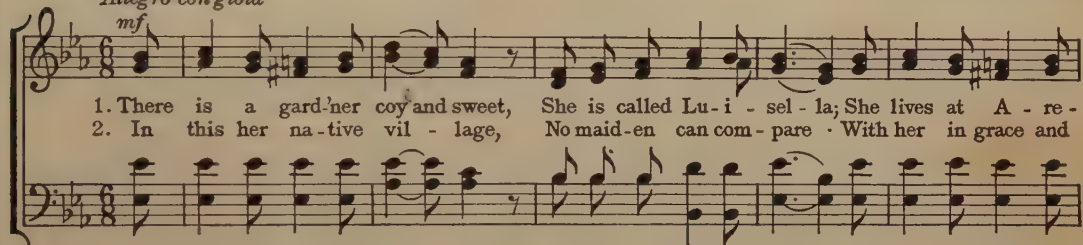

 Musical notation for the second system of 'Far Away'. It continues the melody and accompaniment from the first system. The treble staff shows a melodic line with some grace notes. The bass staff continues with a steady accompaniment.

way, · far a - way, They have all dis-persed and wan-der'd Far a - way, · far a - way.  
 way, · far a - way, They have reach'd a fair - er re-gion Far a - way, · far a - way.

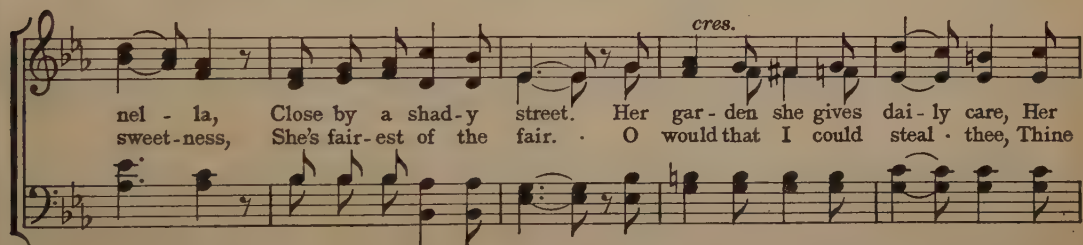
English version by  
LOUISE MAEDER BRAY  
*Allegro con gioia*

LUISELLA'S GARDEN

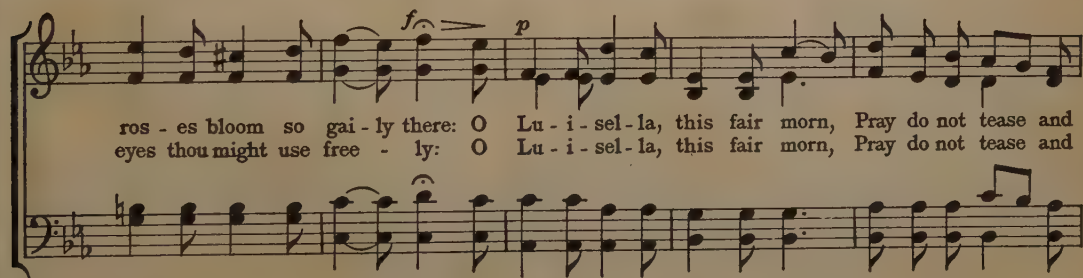
ITALIAN FOLK SONG


 Musical notation for the first system of 'Luise's Garden'. It features a treble and bass staff. The treble staff has a key signature of two flats (B-flat and E-flat) and a common time signature. The melody starts with a quarter note G4, followed by a half note A4, and then a series of eighth and sixteenth notes. The bass staff provides a harmonic accompaniment.

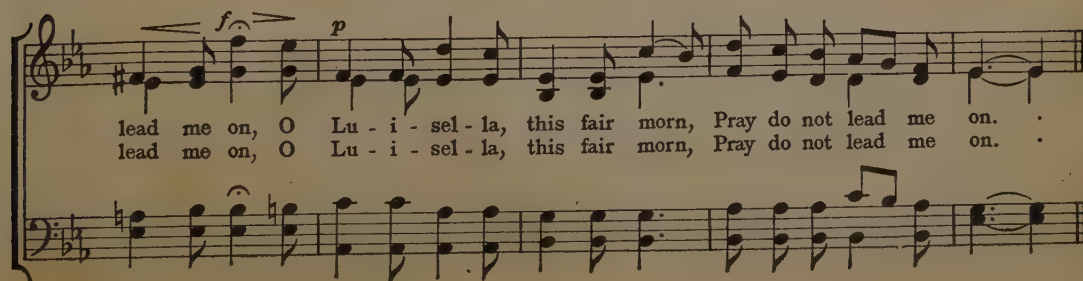
1. There is a gard-ner coy and sweet, She is called Lu-i - sel - la; She lives at A - re -  
 2. In this her na-tive vil - lage, No maid-en can com - pare · With her in grace and


 Musical notation for the second system of 'Luise's Garden'. It continues the melody and accompaniment. The treble staff shows a melodic line with some grace notes. The bass staff continues with a steady accompaniment.

nel - la, Close by a shad-y street. Her gar - den she gives dai - ly care, Her  
 sweet-ness, She's fair-est of the fair. · O would that I could steal · thee, Thine


 Musical notation for the third system of 'Luise's Garden'. It continues the melody and accompaniment. The treble staff shows a melodic line with some grace notes. The bass staff continues with a steady accompaniment.

ros - es bloom so gai - ly there: O Lu - i - sel - la, this fair morn, Pray do not tease and  
 eyes thou might use free - ly: O Lu - i - sel - la, this fair morn, Pray do not tease and


 Musical notation for the fourth system of 'Luise's Garden'. It continues the melody and accompaniment. The treble staff shows a melodic line with some grace notes. The bass staff continues with a steady accompaniment.

lead me on, O Lu - i - sel - la, this fair morn, Pray do not lead me on.  
 lead me on, O Lu - i - sel - la, this fair morn, Pray do not lead me on.



*Vivo* *mf* SOP. AND ALTO PARTS

1. 'Twas Fri - day - morn - when we - set - sail, And we were not - far from the  
 2. Then up spake the cap-tain of our - gal-lant ship, And a well-spok - en man was  
 3. Then up spake the cook - of our - gal-lant ship, And a red - hot - cook was  
 4. Then three times a - round went our - gal-lant ship, And - three times a-round went

SOP. AND ALTO PARTS

land, When the cap - tain - spied a - love - ly mer-maid, With a comb and a glass in her  
 he; "I have mar-ried a wife in - Sa - lem - town, And to - night she a wid - ow will  
 he; "I - care much - more for my ket-tles and my pots Than I do for the depths of the  
 she, Then three times a-round went - our - gal-lant ship And she sank to the depths of the

*f* CHORUS

hand.  
 be."  
 sea."  
 sea.

Oh, the o - cean waves may roll, And the storm - y winds may blow, While

we poor sail - ors go skip - ping to the tops, And the land lub - bers lie down be -

low, be - low, be - low, And the land lub - bers lie down be - low.

## THERE'S MUSIC IN THE AIR

STUDENT COLLECTION

*Moderato* *mf*

1. There's mu - sic in the air, . When the in - fant morn is nigh, And faint its blush is seen .  
 2. There's mu - sic in the air, . When the noon-tide's sul-try beam Re - flects a gold - en light .  
 3. There's mu - sic in the air, . When the twi-light's gen-tle sigh Is lost on eve-ning's breast,"

On the bright and laugh-ing sky.  
On the dis-tant moun-tain stream.  
As its pen-sive beau-ties die;

Many a harp's ec-stat-ic sound Thrills us with its  
When be-neath some grate-ful shade Sor-row's ach-ing  
Then, oh then, the loved ones gone Wake the pure ce-

joy pro-found. While we list, en-chant-ed there, To the mu-sic in the air.  
head is laid, Sweet-ly to the spir-it there Comes the mu-sic in the air.  
les-tial song; An-gel-ic voic-es greet us there In the mu-sic in the air.

### FORSAKEN

Student Collection

THOMAS KOSCHAT

*Lento*  
*p*

1. For-sak-en, for-sak-en, for-sak-en am I, Like a  
2. A mound in the church-yard, that blos-soms hang o'er, It is

stone in the cause-way my bur-ied hopes lie; I go to the  
there my love sleep-eth to wak-en no more; 'Tis there all my

church-yard, my eyes filled with tears, And kneel-ing I weep there, O my  
foot-steps, my pas-sions all lead; And there my heart turn-eth,—I'm for-

love, loved for years; And kneel-ing I weep there, O my love, loved for years.  
sak-en in-deed; And there my heart turn-eth,—I'm for-sak-en in-deed.

NIKOLAUS LENAU  
Translated

ROBERT FRANZ  
Arranged by H. S. LEAVITT

*Sostenuto*  
*p* UNISON

1. Turn on me thine eyes' dark ra - diance, Flood my heart with ten - der - light,  
2. Stars a - shine in - heav - ens lone - ly, Oft - in dreams are friend - lier - grown;

PARTS

Ear - nest, mild, in - dream - like glo - ries, Like a - star - lit, bound - less night.  
So thine eyes, a - dis - tant splen - dor, Close to - mine in dreams I've known.

*cres.* *dim.*

*p*

Weave a spell of - dark - ling mag - ic, Spir - it me to worlds a - far,  
Eyes that search my - in - most be - ing, Read - ing there my loy - al - vow,

Where - in thou a - lone shalt rule me, Maid - en, thou my guid - ing star!  
Deep - er glow in - sweet sur - ren - der, Dark eyes, would that dream were now!

*dim.*

DENIS A. MCCARTHY

## THE VOICE OF THE BELL

STUDENT COLLECTION

*Allegro*  
*mf* SOLO

1. There is a voice that is ev - er, ev - er call - ing, Hark, 'tis the bell a - ring - ing,  
2. Out of our eyes we must rub a - way the slum - ber, Hark, 'tis the bell a - ring - ing,

CHORUS

*mf* SOLO

ding - a - ding - dong!  
ring - a - ding - dong!

Not ver - y pleas - ing, on the ear a - fall - ing,  
Clear out the cob - webs, cast a - way the lum - ber,



*f* CHORUS *mf* SOLO

Hark, 'tis the bell a - ring - ing, ding - a - ding dong! First thing at morn - ing  
 Hark, 'tis the bell a - ring - ing, ring - a - ding dong! List to its peal - ing,

it be - gins to wake us, Then through the day from dream - i - ness to shake us,  
 hear it in the morn - ing; No use at all pre - tend - ing to be scorn - ing!

CHORUS

Tries ver - y hard of our la - zy ways to break us, - Dong, ding - a - dong, ding - a -  
 While through the day 'tis a ver - y voice of warn - ing, - Dong, ding - a - dong, ding - a -

*cres.* *f*

dong, dong, dong, dong, Hark, 'tis the bell a - ring - ing, ring - a - ding dong!  
 dong, dong, dong, dong, Hark, 'tis the bell a - ring - ing, ring - a - ding dong!

## HOME, SWEET HOME

JOHN HOWARD PAYNE

HENRY R. BISHOP

*Andante*  
*p*

1. Mid - pleas - ures and pal - a - ces . though we may roam, A -  
 2. Be it ev - er so hum - ble, There's no place like home. Which,  
 1. An - ex - ile from home, splen - dor daz - zles in vain; The  
 2. Oh, give me my low - ly thatched cot - tage a - gain. Give me

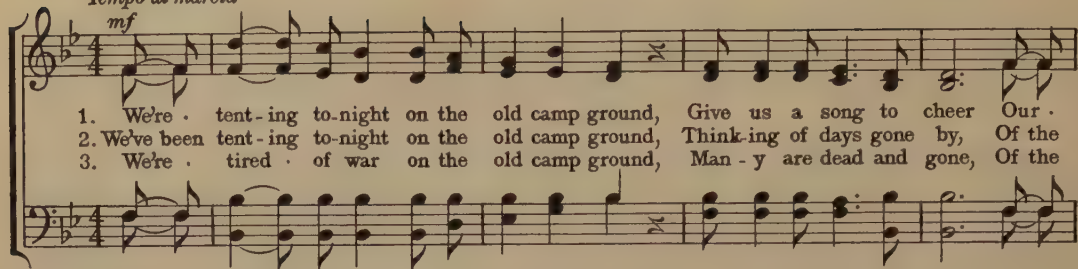
*mf* 1. 2. *Fine* *p* *D. S. al Fine*

charm from the skies seems to hal - low us there, where. Home! home! sweet, sweet home!  
 seek through the world is not met with else - all. Home! home! sweet, sweet home!  
 birds sing - ing gay - ly that come at my call,  
 them with that peace of mind dear - er than

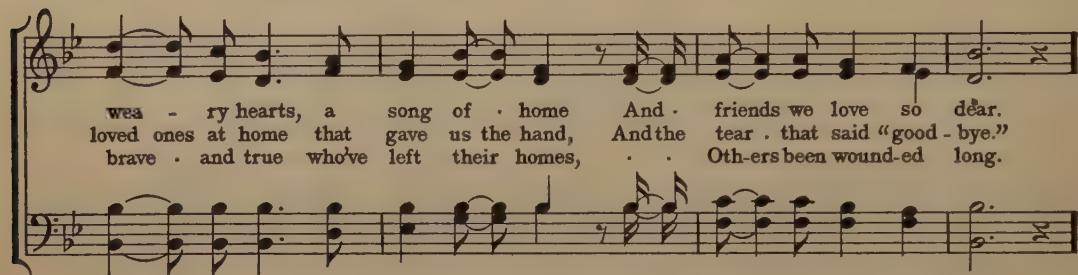
no place like home, There's no place like home.

*Tempo di marcia*

*mf*

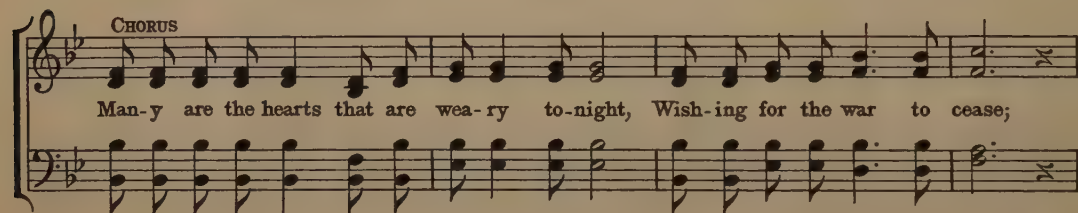


1. We're tent-ing to-night on the old camp ground, Give us a song to cheer Our .  
 2. We've been tent-ing to-night on the old camp ground, Think-ing of days gone by, Of the  
 3. We're tired of war on the old camp ground, Man-y are dead and gone, Of the

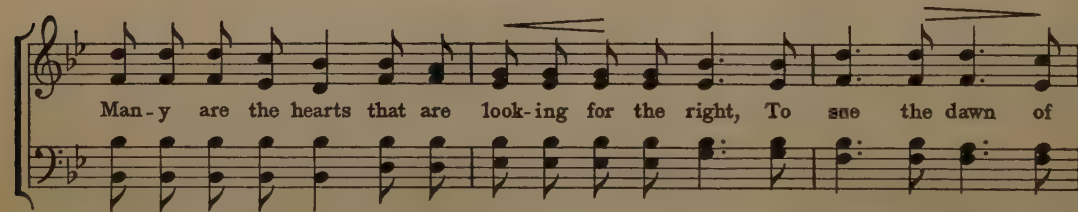


wea-ry hearts, a song of home And friends we love so dear.  
 loved ones at home that gave us the hand, And the tear that said "good-bye."  
 brave and true who've left their homes, Oth-ers been wound-ed long.

CHORUS

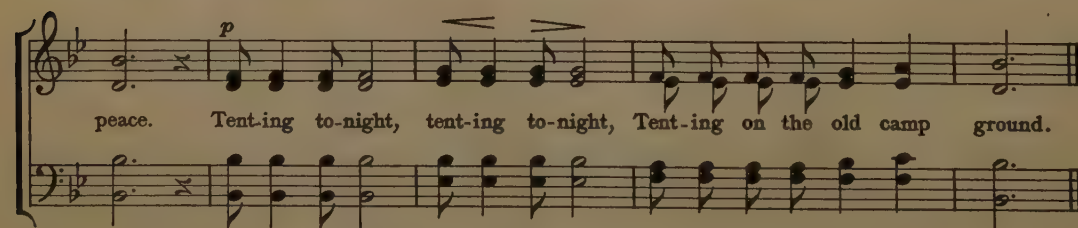


Man-y are the hearts that are wea-ry to-night, Wish-ing for the war to cease;



Man-y are the hearts that are look-ing for the right, To see the dawn of

*p*



peace. Tent-ing to-night, tent-ing to-night, Tent-ing on the old camp ground.

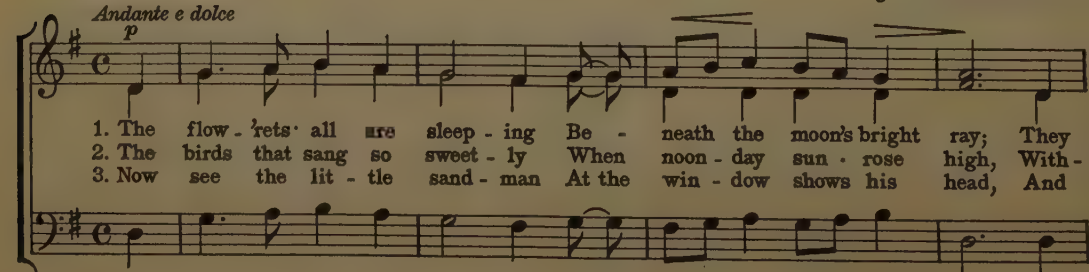
## THE LITTLE DUSTMAN

Translated

JOHANNES BRAHMS

*Andante e dolce*

*p*



1. The flow-ers all are sleep-ing Be-neath the moon's bright ray; They  
 2. The birds that sang so sweet-ly When noon-day sun rose high, With-  
 3. Now see the lit-tle sand-man At the win-dow shows his head, And

nod their heads to - geth - er And dream the night a - way. The .  
 in their nests are sleep - ing, Now night is draw - ing nigh. The .  
 looks for all good chil - dren Who ought to be . in bed; And .

*mp*

*poco piu mosso*

bud - ding trees wave to . and fro, And . mur - mur soft and  
 crick - et, as it moves . a - long, A - lone gives forth its  
 as each wea - ry pet . he spies, Throws sand in - to its

*rit.* *pp*

low. Sleep . on, sleep . on, . sleep on, my . lit - tle one.  
 song. Sleep . on, sleep . on, . sleep on, my . lit - tle one.  
 eyes. Sleep . on, sleep . on, . sleep on, my . lit - tle one.

## AURA LEE

STUDENT COLLECTION

*Dolce*  
*p* UNISON PARTS

1. As the black-bird in the spring, 'Neath the wil-low tree, . Sat and pip'd, I  
 2. On her cheek the rose was born; 'Twas mu - sic when she spake; . In her eyes the

*mf* CHORUS

heard him sing, . Sing of Au - ra Lee. Au - ra Lee, Au - ra Lee,  
 rays of morn With sud - den splen-dor break.

Maid of gold-en hair! Sun-shine came a - long with thee, And swal-lows in the air.



KATHARINE LEE BATES

WILL C. MACFARLANE

*Maestoso*  
*f* UNISON

1. O beau - ti - ful for spa - cious skies, For am - ber waves of grain, For  
 2. O beau - ti - ful for pil - grim feet Whose stern im - pas - sioned stress A  
 3. O beau - ti - ful for he - roes proved In lib - er - a - ting strife, Who  
 4. O beau - ti - ful for pa - triot dream That sees be - yond the years Thine

pur - ple moun - tain maj - es - ties A - bove the fruit - ed plain! A -  
 thor - ough - fare for free - dom beat A - cross the wil - der - ness! A -  
 more than self their coun - try loved, And mer - cy more than life! A -  
 al - a - bas - ter cit - ies gleam Un - dimmed by hu - man tears! A -

mer - i - cal A - mer - i - cal God shed His grace on thee, And  
 mer - i - cal A - mer - i - cal God mend thine ev - 'ry flaw, Con -  
 mer - i - cal A - mer - i - cal May God thy gold re - fine, Till  
 mer - i - cal A - mer - i - cal God shed His grace on thee, And

crown thy good with broth - er - hood, From sea to shin - ing seal  
 firm thy soul in self - con - trol, Thy lib - er - ty in law!  
 all suc - cess be no - ble - ness, And ev - 'ry gain di - vinel  
 crown thy good with broth - er - hood, From sea to shin - ing seal

REFRAIN  
*molto maestoso*

A - mer - i - cal A - mer - i - cal God shed His grace on thee! *rit.*

# O MOTHER DEAR, JERUSALEM

## Materna

193

Founded on "F. B. P." in MS., 16th Cent.

SAMUEL A. WARD

*Andante*  
*mf*

1. O Moth-er dear, Je - ru - sa - lem! When shall I come to thee? · When shall my sor - rows  
2. Thy walks are made of pre-cious stones, Thy bulwarks diamonds square; Thy gates are of right  
3. Thy gar-dens and thy gal-lant walks Con - tin-u-al - ly are green, There grow such sweet and

have an end? Thy joys when shall I see? · O hap - py har - bor of the saints! O  
o - rient pearl, Ex-ceed-ing rich and rare. · Thy tur - rets and thy pin-na-cles With  
pleas-ant flow'rs As no-where else are seen. · Quite through the streets, with sil-ver sound, The

sweet and pleas-ant soil - In thee no sor - row may be found, No grief, no care, no toil.  
car - bun-cles do shine; Thy ver - y streets are paved with gold, Sur-pass-ing clear and fine.  
flood of life doth flow; · Up - on whose bank on ev - 'ry side The wood of life doth grow.

## I HEARD THE BELLS

HENRY W. LONGFELLOW

Waltham

JOHN B. CALKI

*Animato*  
*mf*

1. I heard the bells on Christ-mas day Their old fa - mil - iar car - ols play;  
2. I thought how, as the day had come, The bel-fries of all Chris-ten-dom  
3. And in de-spair I bowed my head: "There is no peace on earth," I said;  
4. Then pealed the bells more loud and deep: "God is not dead, nor doth He sleep;  
5. Till, ring - ing, sing - ing on - its way, The world re-volved from night to day,

And wild and sweet the words re-peat Of peace on earth, good will to men.  
Had rolled a - long the un - bro - ken song Of peace on earth, good will to men.  
"For hate is strong and mocks the song Of peace on earth, good will to men."  
The wrong shall fail, the right pre-vail, With peace on earth, good will to men."  
A voice, a chime, a chant sub-lime Of peace on earth, good will to men.

## O COME, ALL YE FAITHFUL

Adeste Fideles

Essay on Plain Chant

*f*

1. O come, all ye faith-ful, Joy-ful and tri-um-phunt, O come ye, O come ye to  
 2. Sing, choirs of An-gels, Sing in ex-ul-ta-tion, Sing, all ye cit-i-zens of  
 3. Yea, Lord, we greet Thee, Born this hap-py morn-ing, Je-sus, to Thee be

*mp*

Beth-le-hem; Come and be-hold Him Born, the King of An-gels;  
 heav'n a-bove: Glo-ry to God In the high-est; O come, let us a-  
 glo-ry giv'n; Word of the Fa-ther, Now in flesh ap-pear-ing;

*cres. f*

dore Him, O come, let us a-dore Him, O come, let us a-dore Him, Christ, the Lord.

## GOD REST YOU, MERRY GENTLEMEN

Christmas Carol

TRADITIONAL

*TRADITIONAL*  
*Risoluto*  
*mf*

1. God rest you, mer-ry gen-tle-men, Let noth-ing you dis-may, Re-  
 2. In Beth-le-hem in Jew-ry, This bless-ed Babe was born, And  
 3. From God our heav'n-ly Fa-ther A bless-ed an-gel came; And

mem-ber Christ our Sav-iour Was born on Christ-mas Day; To  
 laid with-in man-ger Up on this bless-ed morn; The  
 un-to cer-tain shep-herds Brought tid-ings of the same; How

*f* CHORUS

save us all from Sa-tan's pow'r When we were gone a-stray.  
 which His moth-er Ma-ry Did noth-ing take in scorn. Oh, tid-ings of  
 that in Beth-le-hem was born The Son of God by name.



com - fort and joy, com-fort and joy, Oh, tid - ings of com - fort and joy.

THE FIRST NOËL

Christmas Carol

TRADITIONAL  
*Giojoso*

TRADITIONAL

1. The first No - ël, the an - gel say, Was to cer - tain poor  
2. They look - ed up and saw a star, Shin - ing in the  
3. And by the light of that same star, Three wise men  
4. This star drew nigh to the birth - west, O - ver Beth - le -

shep - herds in fields as they lay, In fields where they lay keep - ing their  
east, be - yond them far, And to the earth it gave great  
came from coun - try far, To seek for a king was their in -  
hem it took its rest, And there it did both stop and

sheep, On a cold win - ter's night that was so deep.  
light, And so it con tin - ued both day and night.  
tent, And to fol - low the star wher - ev - er it went.  
stay, Right o - ver the place where Je - sus lay.

No - ël, No - ël, And heav'n, and heav'n and na - ture sing.  
Re - peat, re - peat the sound - ing joy.  
And won - ders, won - ders of His love.  
us with Thy sal -  
of faith, as its be -  
and praise Thee with - out ceasing, and heav'n and na - ture sing.  
joy, re - peat the sound - ing joy.  
love, and won - ders of His love.

5. Then enter  
Full rever  
And offer  
Their go

## WE THREE KINGS OF ORIENT

Christmas Carol

REV. J. H. HOPKINS, JR.

*Allegro**mf*

1. We three Kings of O - ri - ent are, Bear - ing gifts we tra - verse a -  
2. Glo - rious now, be - hold Him a - rise, King and God and Sac - ri -

far, Field and foun - tain, Moor and moun - tain, Fol - low - ing yon - der star.  
fice. Heav'n sings Al - le - u - ia; Al - le - lu - ia the earth re plies.

Oh, Star of Won - der, Star of Night! Star of Roy - al Beau - ty bright;

West - ward lead - ing, Still pro - ceed - ing, Guide us to Thy per - fect Light.

## GOOD KING VENCESLAS

Christmas Carol

TRADITIONAL

J. M. NEALE

*Allegro**f*

1. Good King Wen - ces - las looked out On the feast of Ste - phen, When the snow lay  
2. "Hith - er, page, and stand by me, If thou know'st it, tell - ing, Yon - der peas - ant,  
3. "Bring me flesh and bring me wine, Bring me pine logs hith - er; Thou and I will  
4. "Sire, the night is dark - er now, And the wind blows strong - er; Fails my heart, I  
5. In his mas - ter's steps he trod, When the snow lay dint - ed; Heat was in the

the moon that night, good league hence,  
which His moth - er Ma - ry Did noth - ing take in scorn. Oh, good page,  
that in Beth - le - hem was born The Son of God by name. be sure,

# GOOD KING WENCESLA, OWLY

199

CHARLES FRANÇOIS GOUNOD  
Arranged

Though the frost was cru-el, When a poor man came in sig-  
Un-der-neath the mountain, Right a-against the for-est fence,  
Forth they went to - geth-er, Through the rude wind's wild la-men-tid, A Be - ing ho - ly In  
Tread thou in them bold-ly; Thou shalt find the win-ter's rage hl A bright-er mor - row Dawned  
Wealth or rank pos-sess-ing, Ye who now will bless the poor

## HARK! THE HERALD ANGEL

CHARLES WESLEY

Mendelssohn

f mon-arch proud and great Who  
ut these the Sav-iour bore, And

1. Hark! the her - aid an - gels sing. Glo - ry to the ne-  
2. Christ, by high - est heav'n a - dored; Christ, the ev - er - l-  
3. Mild He lays His glo - ry by, - Born that man no

ger bed of Beth - le - hem.  
ald that lay in Beth - le - hem.

## THE MIDNIGHT CLEAR

Christmas Carol

RICHARD S. WILLIS

mer - cy mild, God and sin - ne-  
hold Him come, Off-spring of t  
sons of earth, Born to give t

night clear, That glo - rious song of old, From an - gel  
lies they come, With peace-ful wings un - furled; And still th

Join the t-  
F L  
near th The their harps of gold. "Peace  
mu ry world. A -

ing, And  
ing joy, Re -  
His love, And

And heav'n and na - ture  
Re - peat the sound-ing  
And won-ders of His

heav'n, and heav'n - and na - ture sing.  
Re - peat, re - peat - the sound-ing joy.  
And won - ders, won - ders of His love.

us - it us with Thy sal-  
bel of faith, as its be-  
and praise Thee with - out ce

sing, and heav'n and na - ture sing.  
joy, re - peat the sound-ing joy.  
love, and won - ders of His love.



## WHAT CHILD IS THIS?

ANONYMOUS

Christmas Carol

OLD ENGLISH MELODY

*Andantino*  
*mp*

1. What child is this . who, laid to rest, . On Ma - ry's lap . is sleep - ing? Whom  
2. So bring Him in - cense, gold, and myrrh, Come peas - ant, king - to own Him; The

an - gels greet with an - thems sweet, While shep - herds watch are keep - ing?  
King of Kings sal - va - tion brings; Let lov - ing hearts en - throne Him.

UNISON

This, this . is Christ the King, Whom shep - herds guard, and an - gels sing:  
Raise, raise . the song on high; The Vir - gin sings her lull - a - by:

PARTS

Haste, haste . to bring Him laud, . The Babe, . the Son . of Ma - ry.  
Joy, joy, . for Christ is born, . The Babe, . the Son . of Ma - ry.

J. M. NEALE

*Allegro*

## ANGELS WE HAVE HEARD ON HIGH

Christmas Carol

TRADITIONAL FRENCH MELODY

1. Good King Wenceslas
2. "Hith - er, page,
3. "Bring me flesh and
4. "Sire, the night is dark
5. In his mas - ter's steps he

in high, Sweet - ly sing the ear my was pla: the  
i - lee? Why the ear my was pla: the  
d see Why the ear my was pla: the

the moon the good leag  
save us all from Sa - tan's pow'r When we were gone a - stray.  
which His moth - er Ma - ry Did noth - ing take in scorn. Oh, good storm.  
that in Beth - le - hem was born The Son of God by name. Oh, b' K rains.

Glo - - - - - ri - a

in ex - cel - sis De - o, Glo - - - - -

ri - a in ex - cel - sis De - - o.

## JOY TO THE WORLD

ISAAC WATTS

Antioch

Arr. from GEORGE FREDERICK HANDEL

*Spiritoso*  
*mf*

1. Joy to the world! The Lord is come; Let earth re-ceive her King; Let  
2. Joy to the earth! Je - ho - vah reigns; Let men their songs em - ploy; While  
3. He rules the world with truth and grace And makes the na - tions prove The

ev - 'ry heart pre - pare Him room, And heav'n and na - ture sing, And  
fields and floods, rocks, hills, and plains, Re - peat the sound-ing joy, Re -  
glo - ries of His right - eous - ness And won - ders of His love, And

And heav'n and na - ture  
Re - peat the sound-ing  
And won - ders of His

*cres.*

And heav'n, and heav'n - and na - ture sing.  
Re - peat, re - peat the sound-ing joy.  
And won - ders, won - ders of His love.

Vis - it us with Thy sal -  
End of faith, as its be -  
Pray, and praise Thee with - out c

sing, and heav'n and na - ture sing.  
joy, re - peat the sound-ing joy.  
love, and won - ders of His love.

## FAITH OF OUR FATHERS, LIVING STILL

FREDERICK W. FABER

St. Catherine

HENRI F. HEMY

Altered by JAMES G. WALTON

*Sostenuto*  
*mf*

1. Faith of our fa - thers, liv - ing still In spite of dun-geon, fire and sword,  
 2. Our fa - thers chained in pris - ons dark, Were still in heart and con - science free;  
 3. Faith of our fa - thers, we - will love Both friend and foe in all - our strife,

O, how our hearts beat high with joy When-e'er we hear that glo - rious word.  
 And blest would be their chil-dren's fate, If they, like them, should die for thee:  
 And preach thee, too, as love knows how By kind - ly words and vir - tuous life:

Faith of our fa - thers, ho - ly faith! We will be true to thee till death.

## OH, WORSHIP THE KING

ROBERT GRANT

Lyons

FRANZ JOSEPH HAYDN

*Largo*  
*mp*

1. Oh, wor - ship the King, all glo - rious a - bove! Oh, grate - ful - ly  
 2. Oh, tell of His might, oh, sing of His grace! Whose robe is the  
 3. Thy boun - ti - ful care what tongue can re - cite? It - breathes in the

sing His pow'r and His love! Our shield and de - fend - er, the  
 light, whose can - o - py space! His char - iots of wrath the deep  
 air, it shines in the light, It streams from the hills, it de -

An - cient of Days, Pa - vil - ioned in a - stray. moon the  
 thun - der - clouds form, And dark is His a - stray. good leag  
 scends to the plains, And sweet - ly die in scorn. Oh, good storm.  
 Oh, by name. Oh, by name. Oh, by name.



*Allegro*

*f*

1. A - wake, my soul, and with the . sun Thy dai - ly stage of du - ty run; Shake  
 2. Di - rect, con - trol, sug - gest, this day, All I de - sign, or do, or say; That

off dull sloth, and . joy - ful . rise To pay thy morn - ing . sac - ri - fice.  
 all my pow'rs with . all their might, In Thy sole glo - ry . may u - nite.

## LOVE DIVINE

CHARLES WESLEY

Beecher

JOHN ZUNDEL

*Moderato*  
*mf*

1. Love Di - vine, all love ex - cell - ing, Joy of heav'n, to earth come down;  
 2. Breathe, O breathe Thy lov - ing Spir - it In - to ev - 'ry trou - bled breast;  
 3. Come, Al - might - y to de - liv - er, Let us all Thy life re - ceive;

Fix in us Thy hum - ble dwell - ing, All Thy faith - ful mer - cies crown;  
 Let us all in Thee in - her - it, Let us find the prom - ised rest.  
 Sud - den - ly re - turn, and nev - er, Nev - er - more Thy tem - ples leave.

Thou, O Lord, art all com - pas - sion, Pure, un - bound - ed Love Thou art, .  
 Take a - way the love of sin - ning; Al - pha and O - me - ga - be; .  
 Thee we would be al - ways bless - ing, Serve Thee as Thy hosts a - bove, .

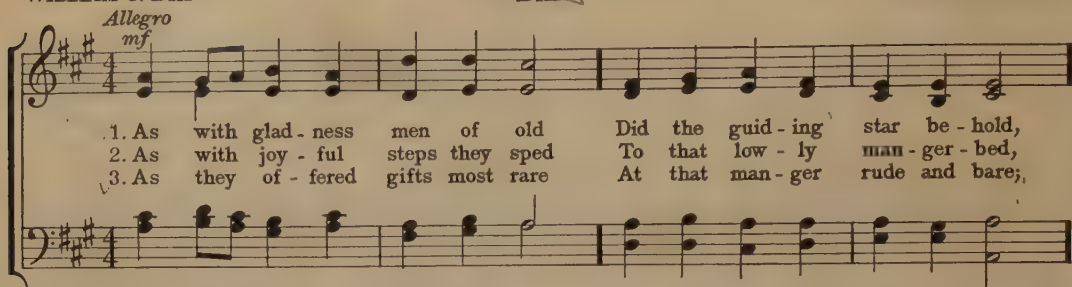
Vis - it us with Thy sal - va - tion, En - ter ev - 'ry trem - bling heart.  
 End of faith, as its be - gin - ning, Set our hearts at lib - er - ty.  
 Pray, and praise Thee with - out ceas - ing, Glo - ry in Thy per - fect love.

WILLIAM C. DIX

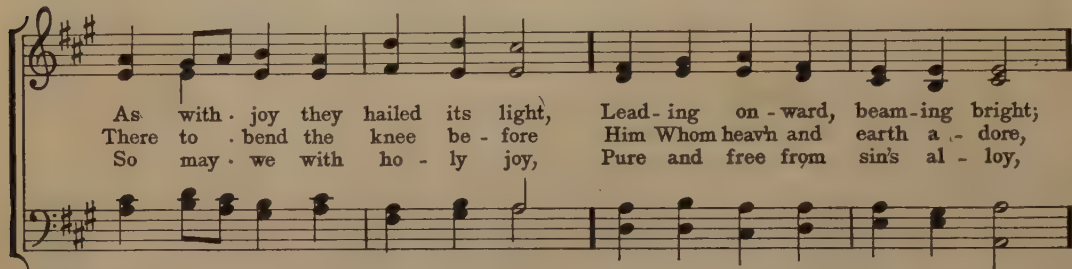
Dix

CONRAD KOCHER

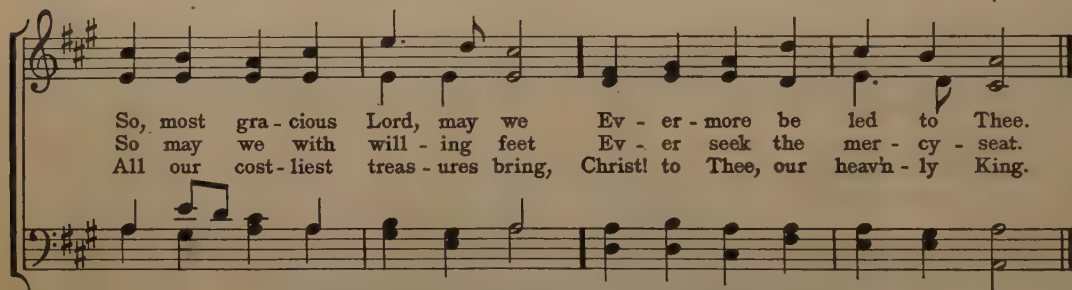
*Allegro*  
*mf*



1. As with glad-ness men of old Did the guid-ing star be-hold,  
 2. As with joy-ful steps they sped To that low-ly man-ger-bed,  
 3. As they of-fered gifts most rare At that man-ger rude and bare,



As with-joy they hailed its light, Lead-ing on-ward, beam-ing bright;  
 There to-bend the knee be-fore Him Whom heavn and earth a-dore,  
 So may-we with ho-ly joy, Pure and free from sin's al-loy,



So, most gra-cious Lord, may we Ev-er-more be led to Thee.  
 So may we with will-ing feet Ev-er seek the mer-cy-seat.  
 All our cost-liest treas-ures bring, Christ! to Thee, our heavn-ly King.

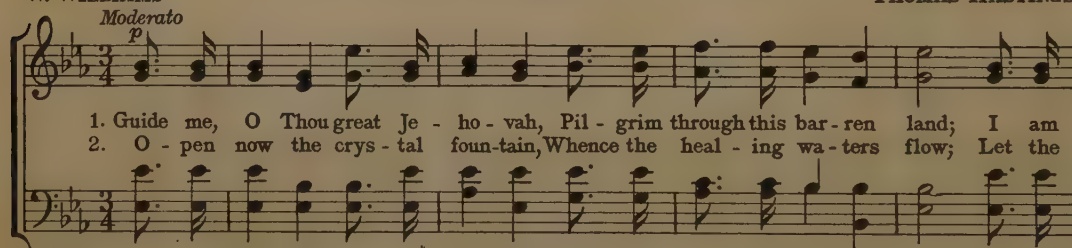
## GUIDE ME, O THOU GREAT JEHOVAH.

W. WILLIAMS

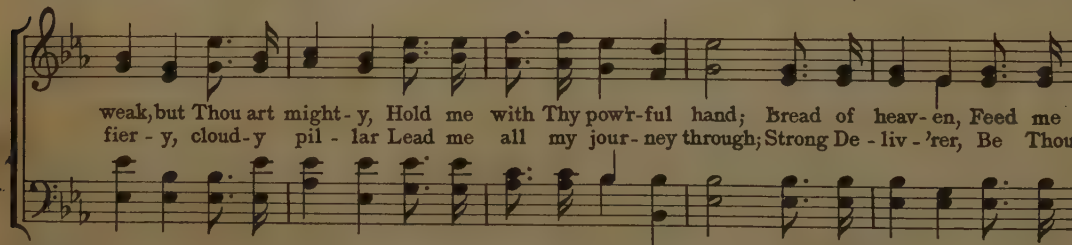
Zion

THOMAS HASTINGS

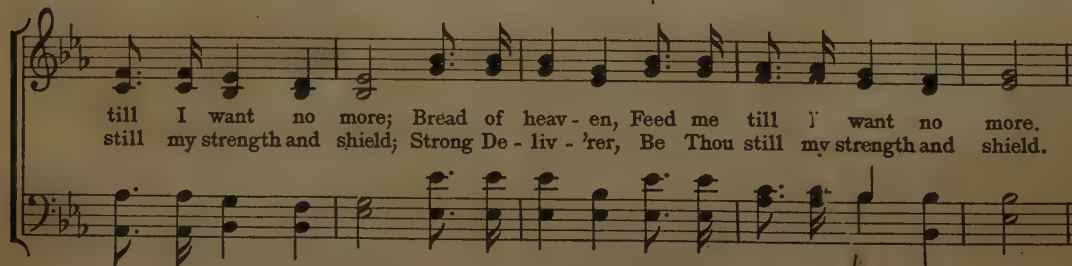
*Moderato*  
*p*



1. Guide me, O Thou great Je-ho-vah, Pil-grim through this bar-ren land; I am  
 2. O-pen now the crys-tal foun-tain, Whence the heal-ing wa-ters flow; Let the



weak, but Thou art might-y, Hold me with Thy powr-ful hand; Bread of heav-en, Feed me  
 fier-y, cloud-y pil-lar Lead me all my jour-ney through; Strong De-liv-'rer, Be Thou



till I want no more; Bread of heav-en, Feed me till I want no more.  
 still my strength and shield; Strong De-liv-'rer, Be Thou still my strength and shield.

# LEAD ON, O KING ETERNAL

205

ERNEST W. SHURTLEFF

Lancashire

HENRY SMART

*Con moto*

*mf*

1. Lead on, O King E - ter - nal, The day of march has come; Hence- forth in fields of  
2. Lead on, O King E - ter - nal, In us Thy truth in - crease, Till ho - li - ness shall  
3. Lead on, O King E - ter - nal, We fol - low, not with fears, For glad - ness breaks like

con - quest Thy tents shall be our home; Through days of prep - a - ra - tion Thy  
whis - per The sweet A - men of peace; For not with swords, loud - clash - ing, Nor  
morn - ing Wher - e'er Thy face ap - pears; Thy ban - ner is be - fore - us; We

grace has made us strong, And now, O King E - ter - nal, We lift our bat - tle song.  
roll of stir - ring drums, With deeds of love and mer - cy The heav'n - ly King - dom comes.  
jour - ney in its light; The crown a - waits the con - quest; Lead on, O God of might.

## IN HEAVENLY LOVE ABIDING

ANNA L. WARING

Webb

GEORGE J. WEBB

*Moderato*

*mf*

1. In heav'n - ly love a - bid - ing, No change my heart shall fear; And safe is such con -  
2. Wher - ev - er He may guide me, No want shall turn me back; My Shep - herd is be -

fid - ing, For noth - ing chan - ges here. The storm may roar with - out me, My  
side me, And noth - ing can I lack. His wis - dom ev - er wak - eth, His

heart may low be laid; But God is round a - bout me, And can I be dis - mayed.  
sight is nev - er dim, He knows the way He tak - eth, And I will walk with Him.



FANNY J. CROSBY

WILLIAM B. BRADBURY

*Allegro*  
*mf*

1. Ho - ly, ho - ly, ho - ly is the Lord, Sing, O ye peo - ple,  
2. Praise Him, praise Him! Shout a - loud for joy, Watch - man of Zi - on,  
3. King e - ter - nal, bless - ed be His name! So may His chil - dren

glad - ly a - dore Him. Let the moun - tains trem - ble at His word;  
her - ald the sto - ry; Sin and death His King - dom shall de - stroy;  
glad - ly a - dore Him, When in heav'n we join the hap - py strain,

Let the hills be joy - ful be - fore Him; Might - y in wis - dom,  
All the earth shall sing of His glo - ry; Praise Him, ye an - gels,  
When we cast our bright crowns be - fore Him, There in His like - ness

bound - less in mer - cy, Great is Je - ho - vah, King o - ver all.  
ye who be - hold Him Robed in His splen - dor, match - less, di - vine.  
joy - ful a - wak - ing, There we shall see Him, there we shall sing.

Ho - ly, ho - ly, ho - ly is the Lord, Let the hills be joy - ful be - fore Him.

## TEN THOUSAND TIMES TEN THOUSAND

HENRY ALFORD

Alford

JOHN B. DYKES

*Grandioso*  
*mf*

1. Ten thou - sand times ten thou - sand In spark - ling rai - ment bright,  
2. What rush of hal - le - lu - jahs Fills all the earth and sky!

The ar-mies of the ran-somed saints Throng up the steep of light.  
 What ring-ing of a thou-sand harps Be-speaks the tri-umph night!

'Tis fin-ished! all is fin-ished, Their fight with death and sin;  
 O day, for which cre-a-tion And all its tribes were-madel.

Fling o-pen wide the gold-en gates, And let the vic-tors in.  
 O joy, for all its form-er woes A thou-sand fold re-paid.

## HOLY, HOLY, HOLY

Nicaea

REGINALD HEBER

JOHN B. DYKES

*Moderato*  
*mf*

1. Ho-ly, ho-ly, ho-ly! Lord God Al-might-y! Ear-ly in the  
 2. Ho-ly, ho-ly, ho-ly! All the saints a-dore Thee, Cast-ing down their  
 3. Ho-ly, ho-ly, ho-ly! Though the dark-ness hide Thee, Though the eye of

morn-ing our song shall rise to Thee; Ho-ly, ho-ly, ho-ly,  
 gold-en crowns a-round the glass-y sea; Cher-u-bim and ser-a-phim  
 sin-ful man Thy glo-ry may not see; On-ly Thou art ho-ly.

mer-ci-ful and might-y! Per-fect in pow'r, in love and pu-ri-ty.  
 fall-ing down be-fore Thee, Which wert, and art, and ev-er-more shalt be.  
 there is none be-side Thee, Per-fect in pow'r, in love and pu-ri-ty.

## IMMORTAL LOVE

Seventy

JOHN G. WHITTIER

WILLIAM V. WALLACE

*Espressivo**mf*

1. Im - mor - tal Love, for - ev - er full, For - ev - er flow - ing free,  
 2. We may not climb the heav'n - ly steep To bring the Lord Christ down;  
 3. O Lord and Mas - ter of us all, What - e'er our name or sign,

For - ev - er shared, for - ev - er whole, A nev - er - ebb - ing sea!  
 In vain we search the low - est deeps, For Him no depths can drown.  
 We own Thy sway, we hear Thy call, We test our lives by Thine.

## FATHER, AGAIN TO THY DEAR NAME

JOHN ELLERTON

Ellers

EDWARD J. HOPKINS

*Con espressione**mp*

1. Fa - ther, a - gain to Thy dear name we raise With one ac -  
 2. Grant us Thy peace up - on our home - ward way; With Thee be -  
 3. Grant us Thy peace, Lord, through the com - ing night; Turn Thou for

cord our part - ing hymn of praise; We stand to bless Thee  
 gan, with Thee shall end the day; Guard Thou the lips from  
 us its dark - ness in - to light; From harm and dan - ger

ere our wor - ship cease; Then, low - ly kneel - ing, wait Thy word of peace.  
 sin, the hearts from shame, That in this house have called up - on Thy name.  
 keep Thy chil - dren free, For dark and light are both a - like to Thee.



# COME, THOU ALMIGHTY KING

Italian Hymn

209

CHARLES WESLEY

FELICE DE GIARDINI

*Maestoso*

*mf*

1. Come, Thou Al - might - y King; Help us Thy name to sing,  
2. Come, Thou all - gra - cious Lord, By heav'n and earth a - dored,  
3. Nev - er from us de - part, Rule Thou in ev - 'ry heart,

Help us to praise! Fa - ther, all glo - ri - ous, O'er all vic -  
Our pray'r at - tend! Come, and Thy chil - dren bless, Give Thy good  
Hence, ev - er - more. Thy sov - 'reign maj - es - ty May we in

to - ri - ous, Come and reign o - ver us, An - cient of Days.  
word suc - cess; Make Thine own ho - li - ness On us de - scend.  
glo - ry see, And to e - ter - ni - ty Love and a - dore.

## O GOD, THE ROCK OF AGES

EDWARD BICKERSTETH

Aurelia

SAMUEL WESLEY

*Giusto*

*mf*

1. O God, the Rock of a - ges, Who ev - er - more hast been, What time the tem - pest  
2. O Thou, who canst not slum - ber, Whose light grows nev - er pale, Teach us a - right to

rag - es, Our dwell - ing place se - rene; Be - fore Thy first cre - a - tions, O  
num - ber Our years be - fore they fail. On us Thy mer - cy light - en, On

Lord, the same as now, To end - less gen - er - a - tions The ev - er - last - ing Thou.  
us Thy good - ness rest; And let Thy spir - it bright - en The hearts Thy - self hath blessed.

## O LOVE THAT WILT NOT LET ME GO

GEORGE MATHESON

St. Margaret

ALBERT L. PEACE

*Sostenuto  
mp*

1. O Love that wilt not let me go, . . I rest my wea - ry soul in  
 2. O Light that fol - lowest all my way, . . I yield my flick - ring torch to  
 3. O Joy that seek - est me through pain, . . I can - not close my heart to

Thee; . . I give Thee back the life I owe, . . That  
 Thee; . . My heart re - stores its bor - rowed ray, . . That  
 Thee; . . I trace the rain - bow through the rain, . . And

in Thine o - cean depths its flow May rich - er, full - er be.  
 in Thy sun - shine's blaze its day May bright - er, fair - er be.  
 feel the prom - ise is not vain That morn shall tear - less be.

## EARTH BELOW IS TEEMING

J. S. B. MONSELL

St. Alban

Arranged from HAYDN

*Commodo  
mf*

1. Earth be-low is teem - ing, Heav'n is bright a - bove; Ev-'ry brow is beam - ing  
 2. For the sun and show - ers, For the rain and dew, For the nur - turing hours .

In the light of love; Ev-'ry eye re - joic - es, Ev-'ry thought is praise; .  
 Spring and Sum - mer knew; For the gold - en Au - tumn, And its pre - cious stores, .

REFRAIN  
 Hap - py hearts and voic - es Gladden nights and days.  
 For the love that brought them Teeming to our doors. O Al - might - y Giv - er!

Boun-ti - ful and free, As the joy in har - vest. Joy we be - fore Thee.

## COME, MY SOUL, THOU MUST BE WAKING

F. R. L. VON CANITZ  
Translated

Haydn

Arranged from HAYDN

*Animato*  
*mf*

1. Come, my soul, thou must be wak - ing; Now is break - ing O'er the  
2. Pray that He may pros - per ev - er Each en - deav - or, When thine  
3. On - ly God's free gifts a - buse not, Light re - fuse not, But His

earth - an - oth - er day; Come to Him - who made this  
aim - is good - and true; But that He may ev - er  
Spir - it's voice o - bey; Thou with Him shalt dwell - be

splen - dor, See thou ren - der All thy fee - ble pow'rs can pay.  
thwart thee, And con - vert thee, When thou e - vil wouldst pur - sue.  
hold - ing Light en - fold - ing All things in un - cloud - ed day.

## AWAKE, MY SOUL

PHILLIP DODDRIDGE

Christmas

Arranged from HANDEL

*Ben marcato*  
*f*

1. A - wake, my soul, stretch ev - 'ry nerve, And press with vig - or on; A  
2. A cloud of wit - ness - es a - round Hold thee in full sur - vey; For  
3. That prize, with peer - less glo - ries bright, Which shall new lus - tre boast, When

heav'n - ly race de - mands thy zeal, And an im - mor - tal crown, And an im - mor - tal crown.  
get the steps al - read - y - trod And on - ward urge thy way, And on - ward urge thy way.  
vic - tor's wreaths and monarch's gems Shall blend in com - mon dust, Shall blend in com - mon dust.



## THE KING OF LOVE

Dominus Reget Me

JOHN B. DYKES

*Andantino*  
*mp*

1. The King of love my, Shep-herd is, Whose good-ness fail-eth nev-er;  
 2. Where streams of liv-ing wa-ter flow, My ran-somed soul He lead-eth,  
 3. And so through all the length of days, Thy good-ness fail-eth nev-er;

I noth-ing lack if I am His, And He is mine for-ev-er.  
 And where the ver-dant pas-tures grow With food ce-lestial feed-eth.  
 Good Shep-herd, may I sing Thy praise With-in Thy house for-ev-er.

## RISE, MY SOUL

Amsterdam

MORAVIAN CHORAL BOOK

ROBERT SEAGRAVE

*Energico*

1. Rise, my soul, and stretch thy wings, Thy bet-ter por-tion trace,  
 2. Riv-ers to the o-cean run, Nor stay in all their course;

Rise from tran-si-to-ry things Toward heav'n, thy na-tive place;  
 Fire as-cend-ing seeks the sun; Both speed them to their source;

Sun and moon and stars de-cay, Time shall soon this earth re-move;  
 So a soul that's born of God Pants to view His glo-rious face,

Rise, my soul, and haste a-way To seats pre-pared a-  
 Up-ward tends to His a-bode, To rest in His em-

# DAY IS DYING IN THE WEST

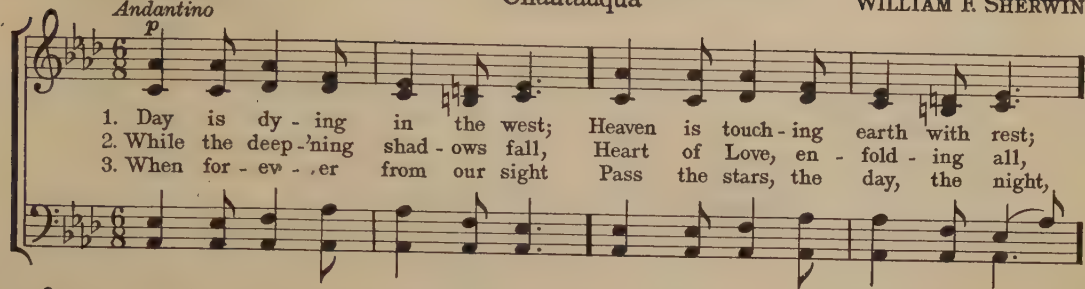
213

MARY ANN LATHBURY  
*Andantino*

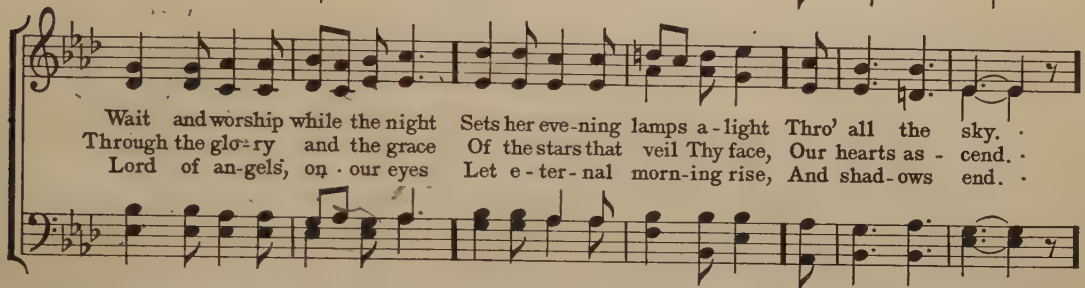
Chautauqua

WILLIAM F. SHERWIN

*p*



1. Day is dy - ing in the west; Heaven is touch - ing earth with rest;  
2. While the deep - ning shad - ows fall, Heart of Love, en - fold - ing all,  
3. When for - ev - er from our sight Pass the stars, the day, the night,



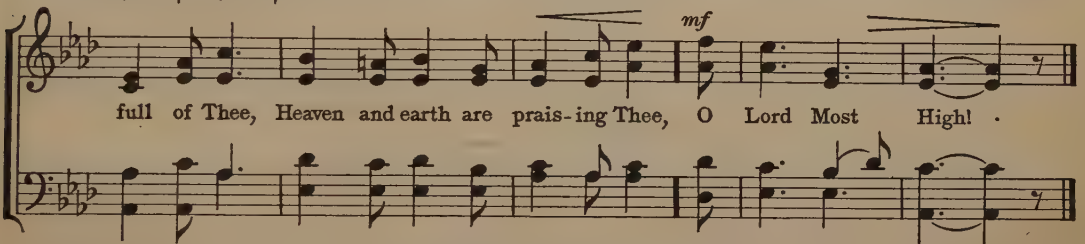
Wait and worship while the night Sets her eve - ning lamps a - light Thro' all the sky.  
Through the glo - ry and the grace Of the stars that veil Thy face, Our hearts as - cend.  
Lord of an - gels, on our eyes Let e - ter - nal morn - ing rise, And shad - ows end.

REFRAIN



Ho - ly, Ho - ly, Ho - ly, Lord God of Hosts! Heaven and earth are

*mf*



full of Thee, Heaven and earth are prais - ing Thee, O Lord Most High!

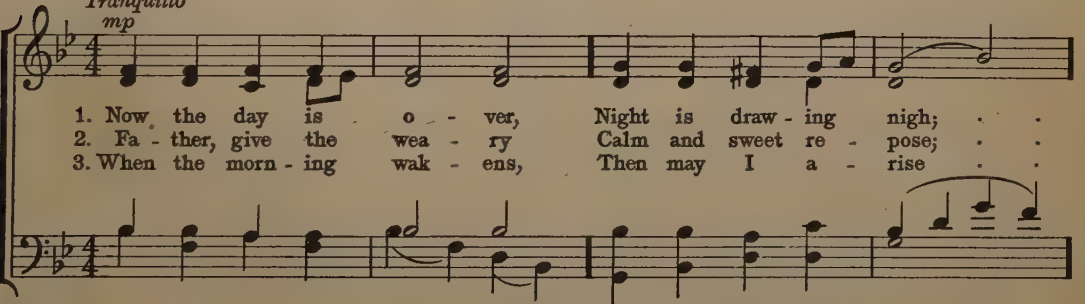
# NOW THE DAY IS OVER

SABINE BARING-GOULD  
*Tranquillo*

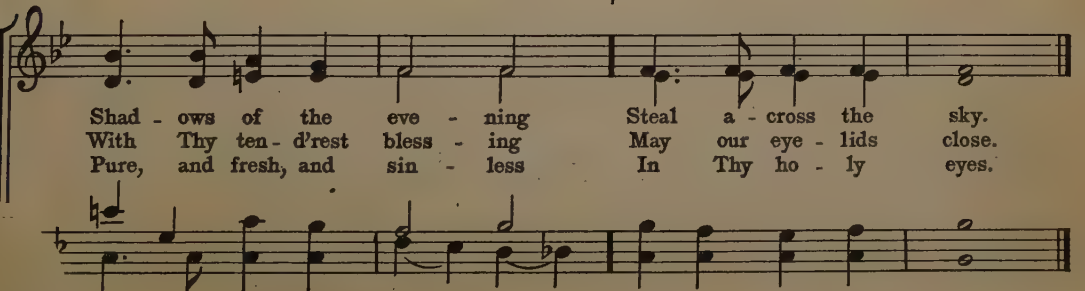
Guidance

JOSEPH BARNBY

*mp*



1. Now the day is o - ver, Night is draw - ing nigh;  
2. Fa - ther, give the wea - ry Calm and sweet re - pose;  
3. When the morn - ing wak - ens, Then may I a - rise



Shad - ows of the eve - ning Steal a - cross the sky.  
With Thy ten - d'rest bless - ing May our eye - lids close.  
Pure, and fresh, and sin - less In Thy ho - ly eyes.

## COME, YE THANKFUL PEOPLE, COME

HENRY ALFORD

St. George's, Windsor

GEORGE J. ELVEY

*Ben marcato**mf*

1. Come, ye thank-ful peo-ple, come, Raise the song of har-vest home;  
 2. All the world is God's own field, Fruit un-to His praise to yield;  
 3. For the Lord our God shall come, And shall take His har-vest home;

All is safe-ly gath-ered in, Ere the win-ter storms be-gin;  
 Wheat and tares to- geth-er sown, Un-to joy or sor-row grown.  
 From His field shall in that day All of-fenc-es purge a-way;

God, our Mak-er, doth pro-vide For our wants to be sup-plied;  
 First the blade, and then the ear, Then the full corn shall ap-pear;  
 Give His an-gels charge at last In the fire the tares to cast;

Come to God's own tem-ple, come, Raise the song of har-vest home.  
 Lord of har-vest, grant that we Whole-some grain and pure may be.  
 But the fruit-ful ears to store In His gar-ner ev-er-more.

## COME, WE THAT LOVE THE LORD

ISAAC WATTS

St. Thomas

AARON WILLIAMS

*Con spirito**mf*

1. Come, we that love the Lord And let our joys be known;  
 2. Let those re-fuse to sing That nev-er knew our God;

Join in a song with sweet ac-cord And thus sur-round the throne.  
 But chil-dren of the heav'n-ly King May speak their joys a-broad.



# THOU LORD OF HOSTS

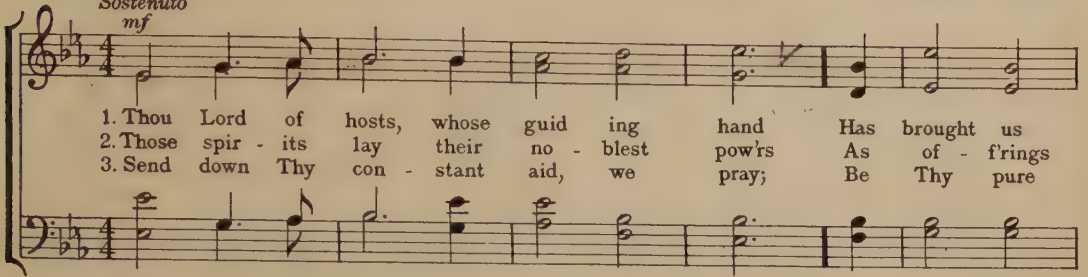
215

O. B. FROTHINGHAM

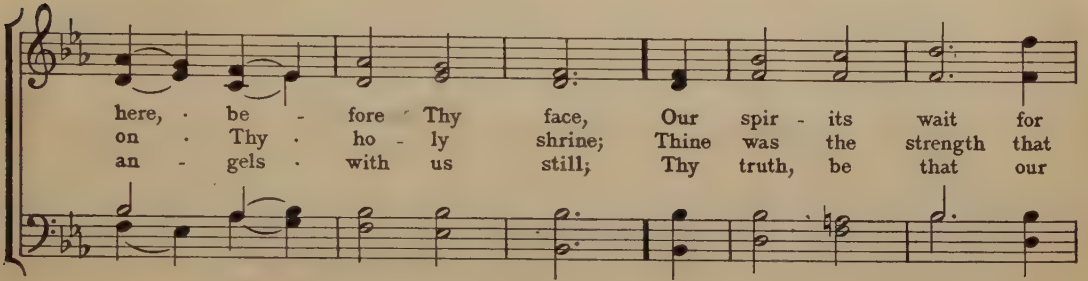
Truro

CHARLES BURNEY

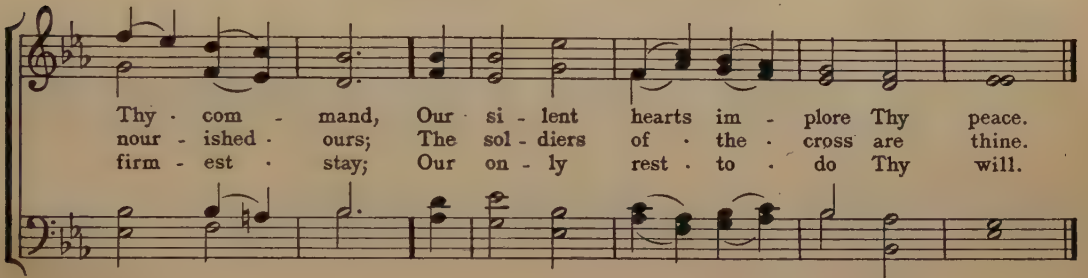
*Sostenuto*  
*mf*



1. Thou Lord of hosts, whose guid ing hand Has brought us  
2. Those spir - its lay their no - blest pow'rs As of - f'rings pure  
3. Send down Thy con - stant aid, we pray; Be Thy pure



here, be - fore Thy face, Our spir - its wait for  
on Thy ho - ly shrine; Thine was the strength that  
an - gels with us still; Thy truth, be that our



Thy com - mand, Our si - lent hearts im - plore Thy peace.  
nour - ished - ours; The sol - diers of the cross are thine.  
firm - est stay; Our on - ly rest to do Thy will.

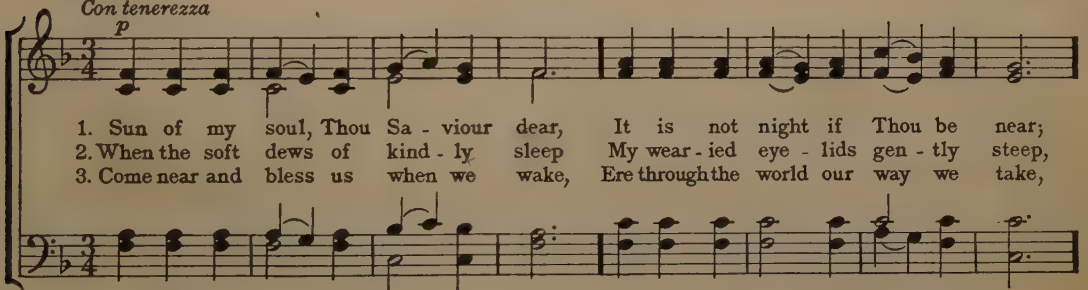
# SUN OF MY SOUL

JOHN KEBLE

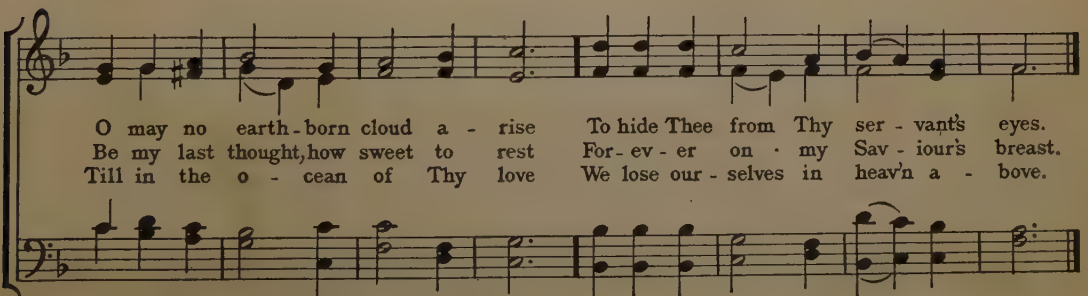
Hurlsey

GERMAN

*Con tenerezza*  
*p*



1. Sun of my soul, Thou Sa - viour dear, It is not night if Thou be near;  
2. When the soft dews of kind - ly sleep My wear - ied eye - lids gen - tly steep,  
3. Come near and bless us when we wake, Ere through the world our way we take,



O may no earth - born cloud a - rise To hide Thee from Thy ser - vant's eyes.  
Be my last thought, how sweet to rest For - ev - er on my Sav - iour's breast.  
Till in the o - cean of Thy love We lose our - selves in heav'n a - bove.

## WHEN MORNING GILDS THE SKIES

From the German

Laudes Domine

Translated by EDWARD CASWELL

JOSEPH BARNBY

*Allegro  
mf*

1. When morn-ing gilds the skies, My heart a - wak-ing cries, Thy name, O Lord, be praised!  
 2. Does sad-ness fill my mind? A sol-ace here I find, Thy name, O Lord, be praised!  
 3. Be this, while life is mine, My can-ti-cle di-vine, Thy name, O Lord, be praised!

A - like at work and prayer To Thee do I re - pair; Thy name, O Lord, be praised.  
 Or fades my earth-ly bliss? My com-fort still is this, Thy name, O Lord, be praised.  
 Be this th'e-ter-nal song Through all the a-ges on, Thy name, O Lord, be praised.

GERARD MOULTRIE

## WE MARCH TO VICTORY

JOSEPH BARNBY

*Alla marcia*

We march, we march to vic-to-ry! With the cross of the Lord be-fore us,

With His lov-ing eye look-ing down from the sky, And His ho-ly arm spread o'er us,

And His ho-ly arm spread o'er us. *Fine*  
 1. We come in the might of the Lord of light,  
 2. Then on-ward we march our arms to prove,

With ar-mor bright to meet Him; And we put to flight the ar-mies of night,  
 With the ban-ner of Christ be-fore us, With His eye of love look-ing down from a-bove,

*D.S.*

That the sons of the day may greet Him, The sons of the day may greet Him. We  
And His ho - ly arm spread o'er us, And His ho - ly arm spread o'er us. We

## ABIDE WITH ME

HENRY F. LYTE

Eventide

WILLIAM H. MONK

*Andante*  
*p*

1. A-bide with me! Fast falls the e-ven-tide! The dark-ness deep-ens; Lord, with me a-bide.  
2. Swift to its close ebbs out life's lit-tle day; Earth's joys grow dim, its glo-ries pass a-way;  
3. I need Thy pres-ence ev-'ry passing hour; What but Thy grace can foil the tempter's pow'r?

When oth-er help-ers fail, and com-forts flee, Help of the help-less, O a-bide with me!  
Change and de-cay in all a-round I see, O Thou who changest not, a-bide with me!  
Who like Thyself my guide and stay can be? Through cloud and sunshine, O a-bide with me!

## NEARER, MY GOD, TO THEE

SARAH F. ADAMS

Bethany

LOWELL MASON

*Espressivo*  
*mp*

1. Near - er, my God, to Thee, Near - er to Thee! E'en though it be a cross  
2. Though like the wan-der-er, The sun gone down, Dark-ness be o-ver me,  
3. There let the way ap-pear, Steps un-to heav'n; All that Thou send-est me  
4. Or if on joy-ful wing Cleav-ing the sky, Sun, moon, and stars for-got,

*D.S.* Near - er, my God, to Thee,

*Fine* *D.S.*

That rais-eth me, Still all my song shall be, Near - er, my God, to Thee,  
My rest a stone, Yet in my dreams I'd be, Near - er, my God, to Thee,  
In - mer - cy given; An - gels to beck - on me, Near - er, my God, to Thee,  
Up - ward I fly, Still all my song shall be, Near - er, my God, to Thee,

Near - er to Thee.



## CROSSING THE BAR

ALFRED, LORD TENNYSON

JOSEPH BARNEY

*Tranquillo**p*

1. Sun - set and eve - ning star, And one clear call for me! And may there

be no moan - ing of the bar When I put out to sea. . .

*Poco più mosso*

2. But such a tide as mov - ing seems a - sleep, Too full for sound or foam, .

*rallentando*

When that which drew from out the bound - less deep Turns a - gain . home. . .

Twi -

*p a tempo*

3. Twi - light and eve - ning bell, And aft - er that the dark! And may there

- - light and eve - ning bell,

*cres -*

be no sad - ness of fare - well When I em - bark; 4. For, though from out our

*cen - - - do rit. f*

bourne of time and place The flood may bear me far, I

*mp molto espress.*

hope to see my Pi - lot face to face When I have crossed the bar.

## THE SPACIOUS FIRMAMENT ON HIGH

JOSEPH ADDISON

Creation

Arranged from FRANZ JOSEF HAYDN

*Maestoso mf*

1. The spa-cious fir-ma-ment on - high, With all the blue e - the - real - sky,  
 2. Soon as the eve-ning shades pre - vail, The moon takes up the won-drous tale,  
 3. What though, in sol-emn si - lence, all Move round the dark ter - res - trial - ball?

And span-gled heav'ns, a shin - ing frame, Their great O - rig-i - nal - pro - claim.  
 And night - ly to the lis - 'ning earth Re - peats the sto - ry of her birth;  
 What though no re - al voice nor sound A - midst their ra-diant orbs be - found?

The un-wea-ried sun, from day to day, Does his Cre - a - tor's power dis - play,  
 Whilst all the stars that round her burn, And all the plan - ets in their turn,  
 In rea-son's ear they all re-joice, And ut - ter forth a glo - rious voice,

And pub - lish - es to ev - 'ry land The work of an al - might - y hand.  
 Con - firm the tid - ings as they roll, And spread the truth from pole to pole.  
 For - ev - er sing - ing as they shine, "The hand that made us is di - vine."

## LORD, FROM FAR-SEVERED CLIMES WE COME

JOHN HAY

Humility

S. P. TUCKERMAN

*Andantino**mf*

1. Lord, from far - sev - ered climes we come To meet at last - in Thee, our Home.  
 2. De - fend us, Lord, from ev - 'ry ill. Strengthen our hearts to do Thy will.  
 3. Thou who art Light, shine on each soul! Thou who art Truth, each mind con - trol!

Thou who hast been our guide and guard Be still our hope, our - rich re - ward.  
 In all we plan and all we do Still keep us to Thy - ser - vice true.  
 O - pen our eyes and make us see The path which leads to heav'n and Thee.

## GLORIOUS THINGS OF THEE ARE SPOKEN

JOHN NEWTON

Austria

FRANZ JOSEF HAYDN

*Ben marcato**mf*

1. Glo - rious things of thee are spo - ken, Zi - on, cit - y of our God!  
 2. See, the streams of liv - ing wa - ters, Spring - ing from e - ter - nal love,

He, whose word can - not be bro - ken, Formed thee for His own a - bode.  
 Well sup - ply thy sons and daugh - ters, And all fear of want re - move.

On the Rock of A - ges found - ed, What can shake thy sure re - pose?  
 Who can faint, while such a riv - er Ev - er - flows their thirst to as - suage,

With sal - va - tion's walls sur - round - ed, Thou may'st smile at all thy - foes.  
 Grace which, like the Lord, the giv - er, Nev - er - fails from age to - age?



# WE PLOUGH THE FIELDS

221

MATTHIAS CLAUDIUS

Dresden

JOHANN A.P. SCHULTZ

Translated

*Con spirito*

*mf*

1. We plough the fields, and scat - ter The good seed on the land,  
 2. He on - ly is the Mak - er Of all things near and far;  
 3. We thank Thee, then, O Fa - ther, For all things bright and good,

But it is fed and wa - tered By God's al - might - y hand;  
 He paints the way - side flow - er, He lights the eve - ning star;  
 The seed - time and the har - vest, Our life, our health, our food;

He sends the snow in win - ter, The warmth to swell the grain,  
 The winds and waves o - bey Him, By Him the birds are fed;  
 No gifts have we to of - fer, For all Thy love im - parts,

The breez - es and the sun - shine, And soft re - fresh - ing rain.  
 Much more to us, His chil - dren, He gives our dai - ly bread.  
 But that which Thou de - sir - est, Our hum - ble, thank - ful hearts.

## REFRAIN

All good gifts a - round us Are sent from heav'n a - bove,

Then thank the Lord, O thank the Lord For all His love.

## THERE'S A WIDENESS IN GOD'S MERCY

FREDERICK W. FABER

Rathbun

ITHAMAR CONKEY

*Andante*  
*mf*

1. There's a wide-ness in · God's mer- cy, Like the wide-ness of · the sea;  
 2. For the love of God · is broad-er Than the meas-ure of · man's mind;  
 3. If our love were but · more sim- ple, We should take Him at · His word;

There's a kind- ness in · His jus- tice, Which is more than lib- er- ty.  
 And the heart of the · E- ter- nal Is most won- der- ful- ly kind.  
 And our lives would be · all sun- shine In the sweet-ness of our Lord.

## PURER YET AND PURER

J.W. VON GOETHE

Mary Magdalene

JOHN B. DYKES

*Semplice*  
*mf*

1. Pur- er yet and pur- er I would be in mind, Dear- er yet and dear- er  
 2. High- er yet and high- er Out of clouds and night, Near- er yet and near- er  
 3. Swift- er yet and swift- er, Ev- er on- ward run, Firm- er yet and firm- er

Ev- 'ry du- ty find, Hop- ing still, and trust- ing God with- out a fear.  
 Ris- ing to the light, Light se- rene and ho- ly, Where my soul may rest,  
 Step as I go on. Oft these earn- est long- ings Swell with- in my breast;

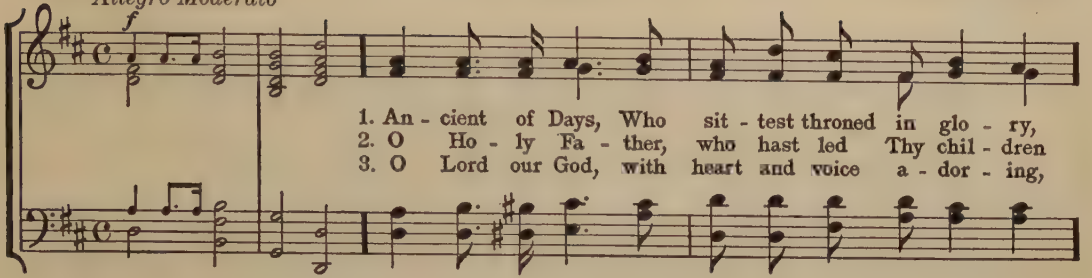
Pa- tient- ly be- liev- ing He will make all clear.  
 Pur- i- fied and low- ly, Sanc- ti- fied and blest.  
 Yet their in- ner mean- ing Ne'er can be ex- pressed.

# ANCIENT OF DAYS

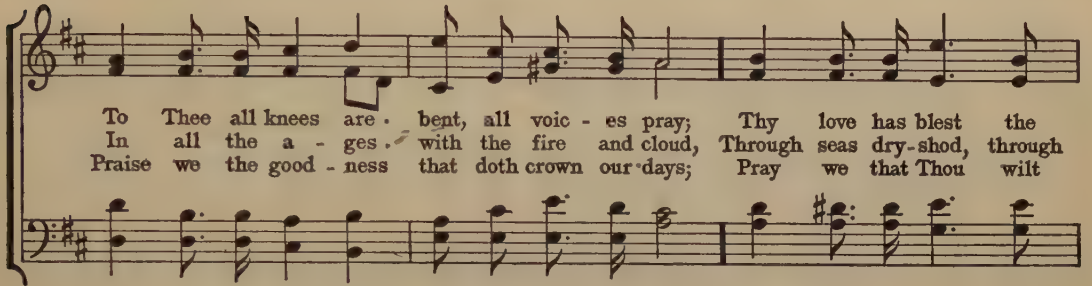
223

WILLIAM C. DOANE  
*Allegro Moderato*

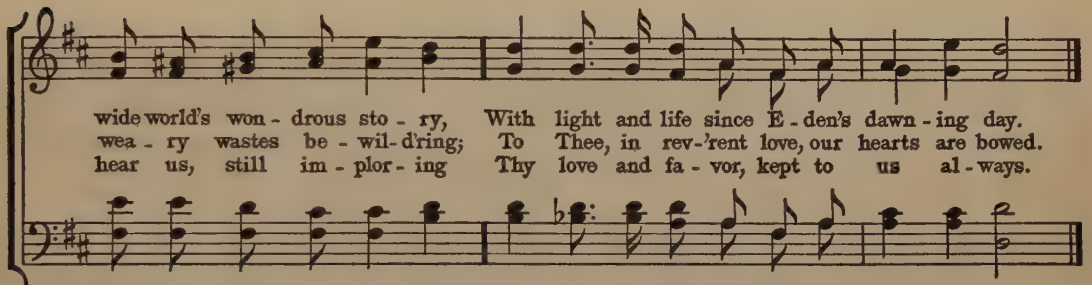
J. ALBERT JEFFREY



1. An - cient of Days, Who sit - test throned in glo - ry,  
2. O Ho - ly Fa - ther, who hast led Thy chil - dren  
3. O Lord our God, with heart and voice a - dor - ing,



To Thee all knees are - bent, all voic - es pray; Thy love has blest the  
In all the a - ges - with the fire and cloud, Through seas dry-shod, through  
Praise we the good - ness that doth crown our days; Pray we that Thou wilt



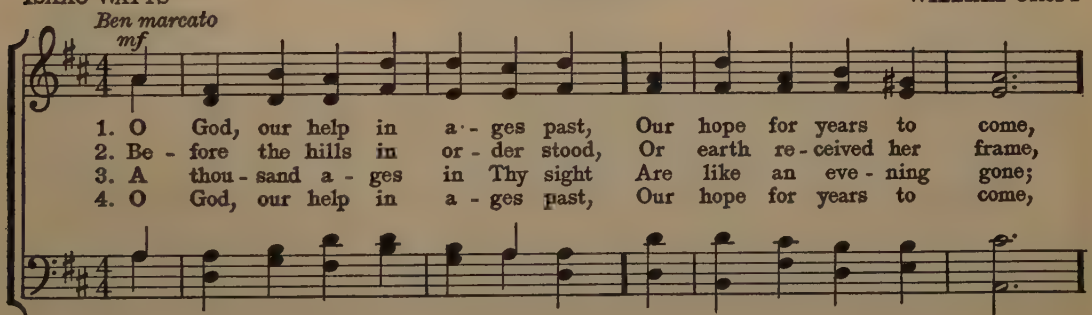
wide world's won - drous sto - ry, With light and life since E - den's dawn - ing day.  
wea - ry wastes be - wil - dring; To Thee, in rev - rent love, our hearts are bowed.  
hear us, still im - plor - ing Thy love and fa - vor, kept to us al - ways.

## O GOD, OUR HELP IN AGES PAST

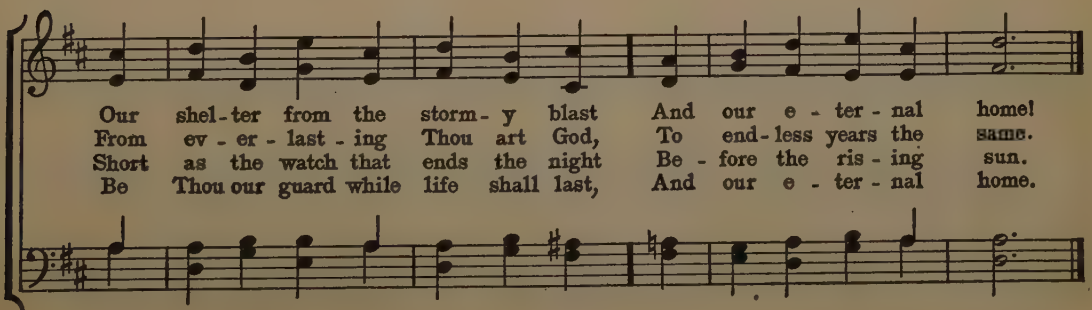
ISAAC WATTS

St. Anne

WILLIAM CROFT



1. O God, our help in a - ges past, Our hope for years to come,  
2. Be - fore the hills in or - der stood, Or earth re - ceived her frame,  
3. A thou - sand a - ges in Thy sight Are like an eve - ning gone;  
4. O God, our help in a - ges past, Our hope for years to come,



Our shel - ter from the storm - y blast And our e - ter - nal home!  
From ev - er - last - ing Thou art God, To end - less years the same.  
Short as the watch that ends the night Be - fore the ris - ing sun.  
Be Thou our guard while life shall last, And our e - ter - nal home.



## GOD, THE LORD, A KING REMAINETH

Regent Square

JOHN KEBLE

HENRY SMART

*Con moto*

1. God, the Lord, a King re-main-eth, Robed in His own glo-rious light;  
 2. In her ev-er-last-ing sta-tion Earth is poised, to swerve no more;  
 3. Lord, the words Thy lips are tell-ing Are the per-fect ver-i-ty;

God hath robed Him, and He reign-eth, He hath gird-ed Him with might.  
 Thou hast laid Thy throne's foun-da-tion, From all time where thought can soar.  
 Of Thine high e-ter-nal dwell-ing Ho-li-ness shall in-mate be!

Al-le-lu-ia! Al-le-lu-ia! God is King in-depth and height.  
 Al-le-lu-ia! Al-le-lu-ia! Lord, Thou art for-ev-er-more.  
 Al-le-lu-ia! Al-le-lu-ia! Pure is all that-lives in Thee.

## MY GOD, I THANK THEE

ADELAIDE A. PROCTOR

Wentworth

FREDERICK C. MAKER

*Semplice  
mp*

1. My God, I thank Thee Who hast made The earth so bright, So full of splen-dor  
 2. I thank Thee, too, that Thou hast made Joy to a-bound; So man-y gen-tle  
 3. I thank Thee, Lord, that Thou hast kept The best in store; We have e-nough, yet

and of joy, Beau-ty and light; So man-y glo-rious things are here, No-ble and right.  
 thoughts and deeds Cir-cling us round; That in the dark-est spot of earth Some love is found.  
 not too much to long for more; A yearning for a deep-er peace Not known be-fore.

# LEAD, KINDLY LIGHT

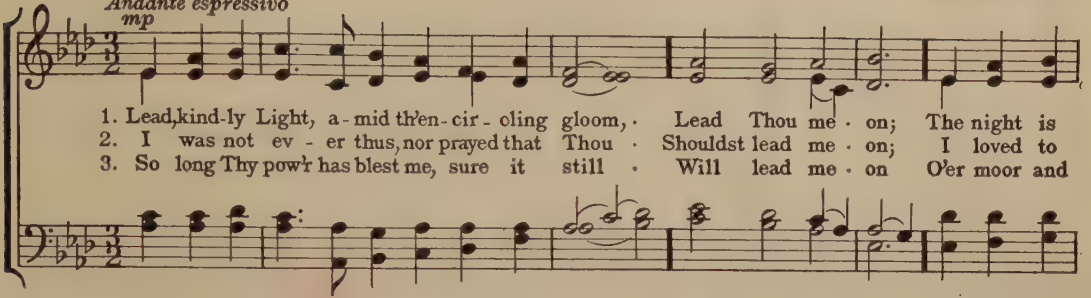
225

JOHN HENRY NEWMAN

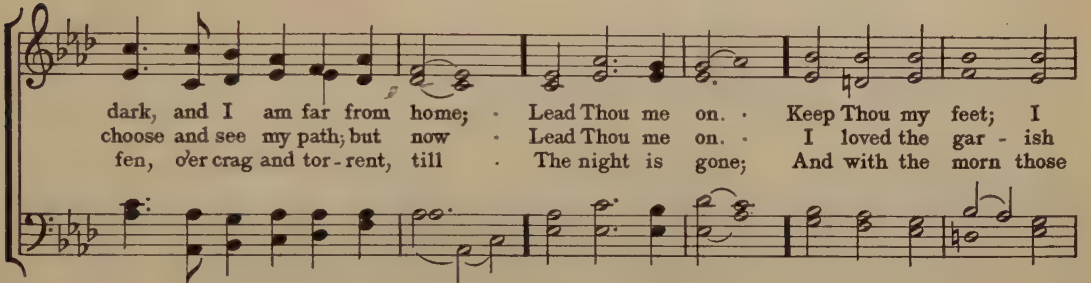
Lux Benigna

JOHN B. DYKES

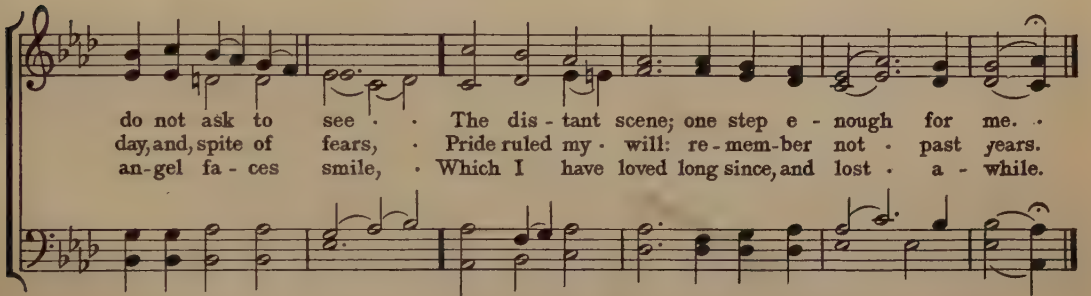
*Andante espressivo*  
*mp*



1. Lead, kind-ly Light, a-mid thren-cir-oling gloom, . Lead Thou me on; The night is  
2. I was not ev-er thus, nor prayed that Thou Shouldst lead me on; I loved to  
3. So long Thy pow'r has blest me, sure it still Will lead me on O'er moor and



dark, and I am far from home; . Lead Thou me on. . Keep Thou my feet; I  
choose and see my path; but now . Lead Thou me on. . I loved the gar- ish  
fen, o'er crag and tor-rent, till . The night is gone; And with the morn those



do not ask to see . . The dis- tant scene; one step e- nough for me. .  
day, and, spite of fears, . Pride ruled my will: re- mem- ber not . past years.  
an- gel fa- ces smile, . Which I have loved long since, and lost . a- while.

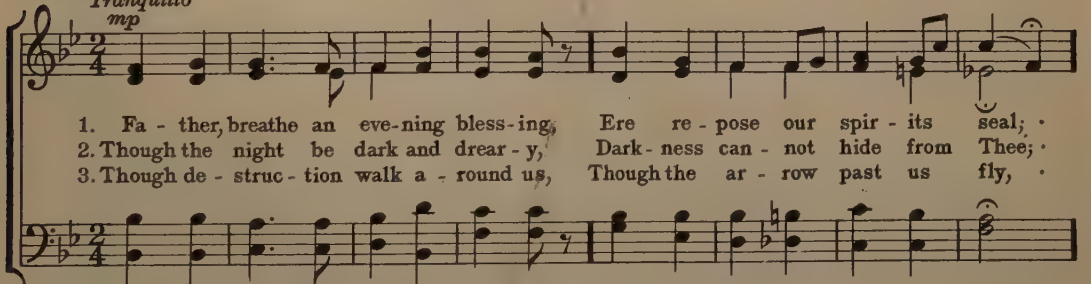
# FATHER, BREATHE AN EVENING BLESSING

JAMES EDMESTON

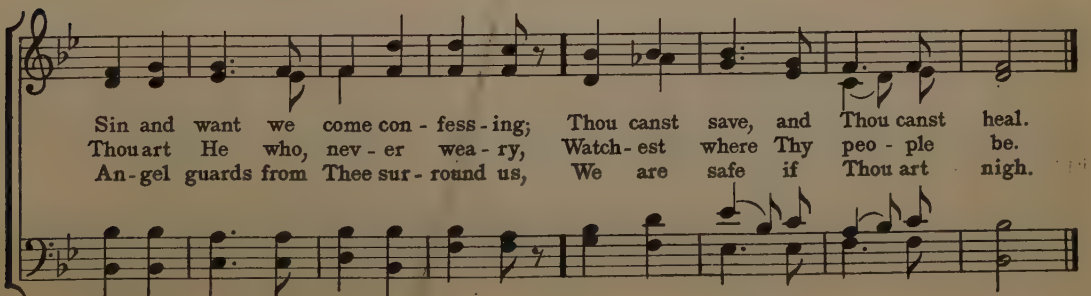
Evening Prayer

GEORGE C. STEBBINS

*Tranquillo*  
*mp*



1. Fa- ther, breathe an eve-ning bless- ing, Ere re- pose our spir- its seal; .  
2. Though the night be dark and drear- y, Dark- ness can- not hide from Thee; .  
3. Though de- struc- tion walk a- round us, Though the ar- row past us fly, .



Sin and want we come con- fess- ing; Thou canst save, and Thou canst heal.  
Thou art He who, nev- er wea- ry, Watch- est where Thy peo- ple be.  
An- gel guards from Thee sur- round us, We are safe if Thou art nigh.

## EVERY MORNING MERCIES NEW

GREVILLE PHILLIMORE

Kelso

EDWARD J. HOPKINS

*Con moto*  
*mp*

1. Ev - 'ry morn - ing mer - cies new Fall as fresh as morn - ing dew;  
2. Let our prayers each morn pre - vail That these gifts may nev - er fail;

Ev - 'ry morn - ing let us pay Trib - ute with the ear - ly day;  
And as we con - fess the sin And the tempt - er's pow'r with - in,

For Thy mer - cies, Lord, are sure, Thy com - pas - sion doth en - dure.  
Ev - 'ry morn - ing, for the strife, Feed us with the bread of life.

## THE SHADOWS OF THE EVENING HOURS

ADELAIDE A. PROCTOR

St. Leonard

HENRY HILES

*Tranquillo*  
*p*

1. The shad - ows of the eve - ning hours Fall from the dark - ning sky;  
2. Slow - ly the rays of day - light fade; So fade with - in our heart  
3. Let peace, O Lord, Thy peace, O God, Up - on our souls de - scend;

Up - on the fra - grance of the flow'rs The dews of eve - ning lie.  
The hopes in earth - ly love and joy, That one by one de - part.  
From mid - night fears and per - ils, Thou Our trem - bling hearts de - fend.

Be - fore Thy throne, O Lord of heav'n, We kneel at close of day;  
Slow - ly the bright stars, one by one, With - in the heav - ens shine;  
Give us a res - pite from our toil; Calm and sub - due our woes;



Look on Thy chil - dren from on high, And hear us while we pray.  
Give us, O Lord, fresh hopes in heav'n, And trust in things di - vine.  
Through the long day we la - bor, Lord, Oh, give us now re - pose.

## STILL, STILL WITH THEE

HARRIET BEECHER STOWE

Clifton

U. C. BURNAP

*Moderato*  
*mp*

1. Still, still with Thee, when pur - ple morn - ing break - eth, When the bird  
2. A - lone with Thee, a - mid the mys - tic shad - ows, The sol - emn  
3. So shall it be at last, in that bright morn - ing When the soul  
wak - eth, and the shad - ows flee; Fair - er than morn - ing,  
hush of na - ture new - ly born; A - lone with Thee in  
wak - eth and life's shad - ows flee; Oh, in that hour, fair  
love - lier than the day - light, Dawns the sweet con - sci - ous - ness, I am with Thee.  
breath - less a - do - ra - tion, In the calm dew and fresh - ness of the morn.  
er than day - light dawn - ing, Shall rise the glo - rious thought, I am with Thee.

## COME, SOUND HIS PRAISE

ISAAC WATTS

Silver Street

ISAAC SMITH

*Andante*  
*mf*

1. Come, sound His praise a - broad, And hymns of glo - ry sing.  
2. He formed the deeps, un - known, He gave the seas their bound;  
Je - ho - vah is the sov - 'reign God, The u - ni - ver - sal King.  
The wa - try worlds are all His own, And all the sol - id ground.

## UPWARD WHERE THE STARS

Bonar

JOHN B. CALKIN

*Con moto*  
*mf*

1. Up - ward where the stars are burn - ing, Si - lent, si - lent in their turn - ing  
2. Round the throne of God are ring - ing Voic - es sweet in wor - ship sing - ing

Round the nev - er - chang - ing pole; Up - ward where the sky is bright - est,  
"Ho - ly, Ho - ly, Ho - ly Lord." Love and praise in full - est meas - ure,

Up - ward where the blue is light - est, Lift I now my long - ing soul.  
Heav'n - ly rich - es, earth - ly treas - ure, Let us bring with one ac - cord.

## SOFTLY NOW THE LIGHT OF DAY

GEORGE W. DOANE

Seymour

CARL MARIA VON WEBER

Arranged

*Dolce*  
*p*

1. Soft - ly now the light of - day Fades up - on my sight, a - way;  
2. Thou, whose all - per - vad - ing eye Naught es - capes, with - out, with - in;  
3. Soon, for me, the light of - day Shall for - ev - er pass a - way;

Free from care, from la - bor free, Lord, I would com - mune with Thee.  
Par - don each in - firm - i - ty, O - pen fault, and se - cret sin.  
Then from sin and sor - row free, Take me, Lord, to dwell with Thee.

## TO HIM FROM WHOM OUR BLESSINGS FLOW

ANONYMOUS

Manoah

Arranged from ROSSINI

*Allegretto*  
*mf*

1. To . Him from Whom our bless - ings flow, Who all our wants sup - plies, .  
2. 'Twas He who led the pil - grim band A - cross the storm - y sea; .  
3. Be . Thou our na - tion's strength and shield In - man - hood and in youth; .

This day the cho - ral song and vow . From grate - ful hearts shall rise . .  
 'Twas He who stayed the ty - rant's hand And set our coun - try free . .  
 Thine arm for our pro - tec - tion wield, And guide us by Thy truth . .

G. HEATH  
*Allegro*  
*mf*

MY SOUL, BE ON THY GUARD

Laban

LOWELL MASON

1. My . soul, be on thy guard, Ten thou - sand foes a - rise;  
 2. Oh, watch, and fight, and pray, The bat - tle ne'er give o'er;  
 3. Ne'er think the vic - try won, Nor lay thine ar - mor down;

The . hosts of sin are press - ing hard To draw thee from the skies.  
 Re - new it bold - ly ev - 'ry day, And help di - vine im - plore.  
 Thy . ar - duous work will not be done Till thou ob - tain the crown.

HEAVENLY FATHER, EVER LEAD US

JAMES EDMESTON  
*Moderato*  
*mf*

Sicilian Mariners

SICILIAN MELODY

1. Heav'n - ly Fa - ther, . ev - er lead . us O'er the  
 2. Ho - ly Spir - it, . now de - scend - ing, Fill our

world's tem - pes - tuous . sea; Guard . us, . guide us, .  
 hearts with . heav'n - ly . joy; Thus . pro - vid - ed, .

keep . us, . feed . us, . For . we . have . no . help but Thee.  
 par - doned, guid - ed, . Noth - ing . can . our . peace de - stroy.



## HOW GENTLE GOD'S COMMANDS

PHILLIP DODDRIDGE

Dennis

HANS G. NÄGELI

Arranged

*Semplice*

1. How gen - tle God's com - mands! How kind His pre - cepts are!  
 2. While Prov - i - dence sup - ports, Let saints se - cure - ly dwell;  
 3. Why should this anx - ious load Press down your wea - ry mind?

Come, cast your bur - den on - the Lord, And trust His con - stant care.  
 That hand, which bears all na - ture up, Shall guard His chil - dren well.  
 Haste to your heav'n - ly Fa - ther's throne, And sweet re - fresh - ment find.

## DEAR LORD AND FATHER

JOHN G. WHITTIER

Elton

FREDERICK C. MAKER

*Espressivo*

1. Dear Lord and Fa - ther of man - kind, For - give our fev - 'rish ways! Re - clothe us in our  
 2. In sim - ple trust like theirs who heard, Be - side the Syr - ian sea, The gra - cious call - ing  
 3. Drop Thy still dews of qui - et - ness, Till all our strivings cease; Take from our lives the

right - ful mind, In pur - er lives Thy serv - ice find, In deep - er rev - rence, praise.  
 of the Lord, Let us like them, with - out a word, Rise up and fol - low Thee.  
 strain and stress, And let our or - dered lives con - fess The beau - ty of Thy peace.

## FIGHT THE GOOD FIGHT

JOHN S. B. MONSELL

Pentecost

WILLIAM BOYD

*Religioso**mf*

1. Fight the good fight with all thy might! God is thy strength and God thy right;  
 2. Run the straight race through God's good grace, Lift up thine eyes, and seek His face;

Lay hold on life, and it shall be Thy joy and crown e - ter - nal - ly.  
 Life with its way be - fore us lies, He is the path, and He the prize.

# LORD OF ALL BEING

231

OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES

Louvan

VIRGIL C. TAYLOR

*Andante*

*mf*

1. Lord of all be-ing, throned a - far, Thy glo - ry flames from sun and star;  
2. Lord of all life, be - low, a - bove, Whose light is truth, Whose warmth is love;  
3. Grant us Thy truth to make us free, And kin - dling hearts that burn for Thee,

Cen - ter and soul of ev - 'ry sphere, Yet to each lov - ing heart how near!  
Be - fore Thy ev - er - blaz - ing throne We ask no lus - ter of our own.  
Till all Thy liv - ing al - tars claim One ho - ly light, one heav'n - ly flame.

# HOLY SPIRIT, TRUTH DIVINE

SAMUEL LONGFELLOW

Gottschalk

Arranged from LOUIS M. GOTTSCHALK

*Espressivo*

*mp*

1. Ho - ly Spir - it, Truth di - vine, Dawn up - on this soul of mine;  
2. Ho - ly Spir - it, Love di - vine, Glow with - in this heart of mine;  
3. Ho - ly Spir - it, Pow'r di - vine, Fill and nerve this will of mine;

Word of God, and in - ward Light, Wake my spir - it, clear my sight.  
Kin - dle ev - 'ry high de - sire; Per - ish self in Thy pure fire!  
By Thee may I strong - ly live, Brave - ly bear, and no - bly strive.

# ALL PRAISE TO THEE, MY GOD, THIS NIGHT

THOMAS KEN

Tallis' Canon

THOMAS TALLIS

*Moderato*

*mf*

1. All praise to Thee, my God, this night, For all the bless - ings of the light!  
2. O may my soul on Thee re - pose, And with sweet sleep mine eye - lids close,

Keep me, O keep me, King of Kings, Be - neath Thy own al - might - y wings.  
Sleep that may me more vig - ous make To serve my God when I a - wake.



# ALPHABETICAL INDEX

| TITLE                                  | COMPOSER                  | PAGE | TITLE                                    | COMPOSER                 | PAGE |
|----------------------------------------|---------------------------|------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------|
| Abide with Me . . . . .                | William H. Monk           | 217  | Deep River . . . . .                     | Negro Spiritual          | 68   |
| Afterwards . . . . .                   | J. W. Mullen              | 122  | Deep in the Rose . . . . .               | Nevin-Leavitt            | 5    |
| Ailie Bain o' the Glen . . . . .       | Scotch Folk Song          | 67   | Dixie . . . . .                          | Dan D. Emmett            | 172  |
| All Praise to Thee, My God, This Night | Thomas Tallis             | 231  | Dream of the Birds' Return, The          | Irish Folk Tune          | 24   |
| All through the Night . . . . .        | Welsh Folk Song           | 155  | Drive Dull Care Away . . . . .           | Old Melody               | 166  |
| Aloha Oe . . . . .                     | Queen Liliuokalani        | 178  | Earth below is Teeming                   | Arranged from Haydn      | 210  |
| America . . . . .                      | Henry Carey               | 147  | Estudiantina . . . . .                   | P. Lacombe               | 97   |
| America, the Beautiful . . . . .       | Will C. MacFarlane        | 192  | Evening Song . . . . .                   | Gaelic Folk Song         | 145  |
| America Eternal . . . . .              | Franklin Taylor           | 159  | Every Morning Mercies New                | Edward J. Hopkins        | 226  |
| America Forever . . . . .              | John Ward                 | 142  | Exiles, The . . . . .                    | Russian Folk Tune        | 102  |
| American Hymn . . . . .                | Mathias Keller            | 100  | Fair Cuba . . . . .                      | Eduardo de Fuentes       | 120  |
| Ancient of Days . . . . .              | J. Albert Jeffrey         | 223  | Fair Napoli . . . . .                    | Neapolitan Folk Tune     | 131  |
| Angels We have heard on High           | Traditional French Melody | 200  | Fairies' Moonlight Dance, The            | Louis Gregh              | 22   |
| Annie Laurie . . . . .                 | Lady John Scott           | 177  | Faith of Our Fathers, Living Still       | Hemy and Wallon          | 202  |
| As with Gladness . . . . .             | Conrad Kocher             | 204  | Far Away . . . . .                       | M. Lindsay               | 184  |
| At the Crossroads . . . . .            | Arthur S. Sullivan        | 73   | Fare Thee Well . . . . .                 | Friedrich Silcher        | 69   |
| Auld Lang Syne . . . . .               | Scotch Folk Song          | 177  | Father, again to Thy Dear Name           | Edward J. Hopkins        | 208  |
| Aura Lee . . . . .                     | Student Collection        | 191  | Father, breathe an Evening Blessing      | George C. Stebbins       | 225  |
| Autumn Woods . . . . .                 | Arthur S. Sullivan        | 23   | Fight the Good Fight . . . . .           | William Boyd             | 230  |
| Awake, My Soul                         | Arranged from Handel      | 211  | Fir Tree, The . . . . .                  | German Folk Song         | 175  |
| Awake, My Soul, and with the Sun       | Arranged from Schumann    | 203  | First Noël, The . . . . .                | Traditional              | 195  |
| Battle Hymn of the Republic            | William Steffe (?)        | 151  | Flow Gently, Sweet Afton                 | James E. Spilman         | 171  |
| Believe Me . . . . .                   | Irish Folk Tune           | 180  | Foggy Dew, The . . . . .                 | Irish Folk Tune          | 52   |
| Bendemeer's Stream . . . . .           | Irish Folk Song           | 38   | Folk Dance . . . . .                     | Gabriel-Marie            | 54   |
| Birds in the Night . . . . .           | Arthur S. Sullivan        | 132  | For All Eternity . . . . .               | Angelo Mascheroni        | 124  |
| Blessed are the Men . . . . .          | Felix Mendelssohn         | 138  | Forest Ranger, The . . . . .             | English Folk Tune        | 20   |
| Blow the Man Down . . . . .            | Sailor Chanty             | 174  | Forsaken . . . . .                       | Thomas Koschat           | 187  |
| Blue Bells of Scotland, The            | Mrs. Jordan               | 161  | Friends we left behind Us, The           | English Folk Tune        | 76   |
| Breaking Waves dashed High, The        | Mary Anne Browne          | 142  | Friendship's Tree . . . . .              | Carl Bohm                | 116  |
| Bring a Torch . . . . .                | Old French Carol          | 77   | Glorious Things of Thee are Spoken       | Franz J. Haydn           | 220  |
| But the Lord is Mindful . . . . .      | Felix Mendelssohn         | 92   | Go Down, Moses . . . . .                 | Negro Spiritual          | 53   |
| By the Firelight . . . . .             | Giuseppe Verdi            | 47   | God, the Lord, a King Remaineth          | Henry Smart              | 224  |
| By the Waters of the Dee . . . . .     | Scotch Folk Tune          | 57   | God of Our Fathers . . . . .             | George W. Warren         | 75   |
| By-gone Days . . . . .                 | Robert Radecke            | 135  | God rest You, Merry Gentlemen            | Traditional              | 194  |
| Cantique de Noël . . . . .             | Adolphe Adam              | 128  | Good King Wenceslas . . . . .            | Traditional              | 196  |
| Capital Ship, A . . . . .              | Student Collection        | 158  | Good Morrow, Gossip Joan                 | English Folk Song        | 41   |
| Cast Thy Burden . . . . .              | Felix Mendelssohn         | 115  | Good Night . . . . .                     | Johannes Brahms          | 17   |
| Ching-a-Ring-a-Ring . . . . .          | J. L. Molloy              | 12   | Green Hat, The . . . . .                 | Robert Schumann          | 110  |
| Chorale . . . . .                      | Johann Sebastian Bach     | 63   | Guide Me, O Thou Great Jehovah           | Thomas Hastings          | 204  |
| Ciribiribin . . . . .                  | A. Pestalozza             | 30   | Hail, Columbia . . . . .                 | Philip Phile             | 150  |
| Clang of the Forge, The . . . . .      | Paul Rodney               | 79   | Hark! the Herald Angels Sing             | Felix Mendelssohn        | 197  |
| Class Song at Parting . . . . .        | Franz Abt                 | 25   | Harp that once through Tara's Halls, The | Irish Folk Song          | 161  |
| Columbia, the Gem of the Ocean         | David T. Shaw             | 149  | Haughty Maid of Amsterdam, The           | English Folk Song        | 85   |
| Come back to Erin . . . . .            | Claribel                  | 165  | He who is Upright . . . . .              | Friedrich F. Flemming    | 145  |
| Come, My Soul, Thou must be Waking     | Arranged from Haydn       | 211  | Heather Rose, The . . . . .              | Heinrich Werner          | 163  |
| Come, sound His Praise . . . . .       | Isaac Smith               | 227  | Heavenly Father, Ever lead Us            | Sicilian Melody          | 229  |
| Come, Thou Almighty King               | Felice de Giardini        | 209  | Heavens Resound, The                     | Arranged from Beethoven  | 87   |
| Come, We that love the Lord            | Aaron Williams            | 214  | Help it On . . . . .                     | Old Melody               | 156  |
| Come, Ye Thankful People, Come         | George J. Elvey           | 214  | Herring Boats, The . . . . .             | Norwegian Folk Tune      | 16   |
| Coquette . . . . .                     | French Folk Song          | 44   | Holy, Holy, Holy . . . . .               | John B. Dykes            | 207  |
| Cossack Rider, The . . . . .           | Russian Folk Song         | 91   | Holy is the Lord . . . . .               | William B. Bradbury      | 206  |
| Cossack's Lullaby . . . . .            | N. Bachmetieff            | 79   | Holy Spirit, Truth Divine                | Arranged from Gottschalk | 231  |
| Country Gardens . . . . .              | English Morris Dance      | 8    | Home Road, The . . . . .                 | John Alden Carpenter     | 40   |
| Cradle Song . . . . .                  | W. Taubert                | 74   | Home, Sweet Home . . . . .               | Henry R. Bishop          | 189  |
| Cradled All Lowly . . . . .            | Charles F. Gounod         | 199  | How can I leave Thee? . . . . .          | Friedrich Kücken         | 179  |
| Crossing the Bar . . . . .             | Joseph Barnby             | 218  | How Gentle God's Commands                | Hans G. Nägeli           | 230  |
| Dancing of Long Ago . . . . .          | W. A. Mozart              | 123  |                                          |                          |      |
| Dawn of Peace, The . . . . .           | Friedrich von Flotow      | 58   |                                          |                          |      |
| Day is dying in the West               | William F. Sherwin        | 213  |                                          |                          |      |
| Days of Long Ago . . . . .             | Antonin Dvořák            | 92   |                                          |                          |      |
| Dear Harp of My Country                | Welsh Folk Tune           | 84   |                                          |                          |      |
| Dear Lord and Father . . . . .         | Frederick C. Maker        | 230  |                                          |                          |      |
| Deck the Hall . . . . .                | Old Welsh Air             | 162  |                                          |                          |      |



| TITLE                                 | COMPOSER                       | PAGE | TITLE                               | COMPOSER                                  | PAGE |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------|
| How Lovely are the Messengers         | <i>Felix Mendelssohn</i>       | 127  | O Love that will not let me Go      | <i>Albert L. Peace</i>                    | 210  |
| I heard the Bells . . . . .           | <i>John B. Calkin</i>          | 193  | O Month of May . . . . .            | <i>Irish Folk Tune</i>                    | 32   |
| I wonder Why . . . . .                | <i>French Folk Tune</i>        | 113  | O Morning Light . . . . .           | <i>Robert Schumann</i>                    | 65   |
| Immortal Love . . . . .               | <i>William V. Wallace</i>      | 208  | O Mother Dear, Jerusalem            | <i>Samuel A. Ward</i>                     | 193  |
| Immortals, The . . . . .              | <i>Carl Maria von Weber</i>    | 137  | O Ship of State . . . . .           | <i>Ludwig van Beethoven</i>               | 112  |
| In the Days Long Since . . . . .      | <i>Student Collection</i>      | 104  | O Sole Mio . . . . .                | <i>Eduardo di Capua</i>                   | 136  |
| In Heavenly Love Abiding . . . . .    | <i>George J. Webb</i>          | 205  | O Tempora! O Mores . . . . .        | <i>Student Collection</i>                 | 170  |
| In Memory . . . . .                   | <i>Felix Mendelssohn</i>       | 76   | O Vermeland . . . . .               | <i>Swedish Folk Song</i>                  | 19   |
| It came upon the Midnight Clear       | <i>Richard S. Willis</i>       | 199  | O Voice of Music . . . . .          | <i>F. Paolo Tosti</i>                     | 60   |
| John Peel . . . . .                   | <i>English Folk Song</i>       | 64   | Ocean King, The . . . . .           | <i>Swedish Folk Tune</i>                  | 70   |
| Joy to the World . . . . .            | <i>Arranged from Handel</i>    | 201  | October . . . . .                   | <i>Student Collection</i>                 | 4    |
| Juanita . . . . .                     | <i>Spanish Melody</i>          | 166  | Oh, worship the King . . . . .      | <i>Franz Josef Haydn</i>                  | 202  |
| King of Love, The . . . . .           | <i>John B. Dykes</i>           | 212  | Old Black Joe . . . . .             | <i>Stephen C. Foster</i>                  | 184  |
| Lead, Kindly Light . . . . .          | <i>John B. Dykes</i>           | 225  | Old Folks at Home . . . . .         | <i>Stephen C. Foster</i>                  | 157  |
| Lead On, O King Eternal . . . . .     | <i>Henry Smart</i>             | 205  | Old King Cole . . . . .             | <i>Student Collection</i>                 | 42   |
| Light Triumphant . . . . .            | <i>Louis Ganne</i>             | 26   | Old Oaken Bucket, The . . . . .     | <i>Samuel Woodworth</i>                   | 183  |
| Little Dustman, The . . . . .         | <i>Johannes Brahms</i>         | 190  | On to the Mountain . . . . .        | <i>English Folk Tune</i>                  | 43   |
| Little Old Red Shawl, The . . . . .   | <i>Student Collection</i>      | 181  | On Venice Waters . . . . .          | <i>Otto Roeder</i>                        | 14   |
| Little Place I Love, The . . . . .    | <i>Old Irish Melody</i>        | 62   | Once to Every Man and Nation        | <i>Welsh Hymn Melody</i>                  | 105  |
| Loch Lomond . . . . .                 | <i>Scotch Folk Song</i>        | 78   | Once Long Ago . . . . .             | <i>Old Bohemian Carol</i>                 | 35   |
| Lord, from Far-Severed Climes We Come | <i>S. P. Tuckerman</i>         | 220  | Our Country . . . . .               | <i>R. Nathaniel Dett</i>                  | 2    |
| Lord of All Being . . . . .           | <i>Virgil C. Taylor</i>        | 231  | Our Flag . . . . .                  | <i>Ralph L. Baldwin</i>                   | 34   |
| Lord of the Earth . . . . .           | <i>Arranged from Beethoven</i> | 117  | Over the Bright Blue Sea . . . . .  | <i>Arthur S. Sullivan</i>                 | 178  |
| Lord, Thy Glory fills the Heaven      | <i>Arranged from Beethoven</i> | 143  | Over the Stars . . . . .            | <i>Franz Abt</i>                          | 71   |
| Lorelei, The . . . . .                | <i>Friedrich Silcher</i>       | 180  | Owl and the Pussy Cat, The          | <i>George Ingraham</i>                    | 93   |
| Lost Princess, The . . . . .          | <i>G. F. Handel</i>            | 61   | Parade, The . . . . .               | <i>E. Jacobowski</i>                      | 101  |
| Love Divine . . . . .                 | <i>John Zundel</i>             | 203  | Pedler, The . . . . .               | <i>Russian Folk Song</i>                  | 39   |
| Lovely Appear . . . . .               | <i>Charles Gounod</i>          | 50   | Petition . . . . .                  | <i>Felix Mendelssohn</i>                  | 7    |
| Lovely Rose, The . . . . .            | <i>Finnish Folk Song</i>       | 130  | Play Ball . . . . .                 | <i>English Folk Tune</i>                  | 107  |
| Lovely Spring . . . . .               | <i>Willem Coenen</i>           | 46   | Prayer of Thanksgiving              | <i>Netherlands Folk Song</i>              | 1    |
| Love's Old Sweet Song . . . . .       | <i>J. L. Molloy</i>            | 169  | Purer yet and Purer . . . . .       | <i>John B. Dykes</i>                      | 222  |
| Luisella's Garden . . . . .           | <i>Italian Folk Song</i>       | 185  | Rally . . . . .                     | <i>Student Collection</i>                 | 116  |
| Lullaby . . . . .                     | <i>Johannes Brahms</i>         | 49   | Request . . . . .                   | <i>Robert Franz</i>                       | 188  |
| Lullaby from "Erminie" . . . . .      | <i>E. Jacobowski</i>           | 102  | Reuben and Rachel . . . . .         | <i>William Gooch</i>                      | 176  |
| Magic Flute, The . . . . .            | <i>W. A. Mozart</i>            | 40   | Rienzi's Song . . . . .             | <i>Richard Wagner</i>                     | 129  |
| Marguerita . . . . .                  | <i>Charles F. Gounod</i>       | 82   | Rise, My Soul . . . . .             | <i>Moravian Choral Book</i>               | 212  |
| Marianni . . . . .                    | <i>Italian Folk Song</i>       | 18   | Rising of the Lark, The . . . . .   | <i>Welsh Folk Song</i>                    | 3    |
| Mastery . . . . .                     | <i>Giuseppe Verdi</i>          | 88   | Robinson Crusoe . . . . .           | <i>Student Collection</i>                 | 174  |
| Memorial Day . . . . .                | <i>H. A. Donald</i>            | 133  | Rosalie . . . . .                   | <i>Launce Knight</i>                      | 162  |
| Men of Harlech . . . . .              | <i>Welsh Air</i>               | 153  | Sailing . . . . .                   | <i>Godfrey Marks</i>                      | 114  |
| Mermaid, The . . . . .                | <i>Student Collection</i>      | 186  | Santa Lucia . . . . .               | <i>Italian Folk Song</i>                  | 154  |
| Merry Life, A . . . . .               | <i>Luigi Denza</i>             | 146  | Send out Thy Light . . . . .        | <i>Charles Gounod</i>                     | 160  |
| Michael Roy . . . . .                 | <i>Student Collection</i>      | 173  | Sentry, The . . . . .               | <i>Slovak Folk Tune</i>                   | 21   |
| Midshipmite, The . . . . .            | <i>Stephen Adams</i>           | 86   | Serenader, The . . . . .            | <i>Franz Josef Haydn</i>                  | 9    |
| Minstrel Boy, The . . . . .           | <i>Irish Folk Song</i>         | 167  | Shadows of the Evening Hours, The   | <i>H. Hiles</i>                           | 226  |
| Moonlight and Starlight . . . . .     | <i>Stephen C. Foster</i>       | 45   | Shall I Ever be the One? . . . . .  | <i>Negro Spiritual</i>                    | 141  |
| Mountains, The . . . . .              | <i>Washington Gladden</i>      | 152  | Silent Night . . . . .              | <i>Franz Gruber</i>                       | 198  |
| Music of the Brook . . . . .          | <i>Italian Folk Tune</i>       | 89   | Sing . . . . .                      | <i>Gustav Hölzel</i>                      | 109  |
| Music of Nature . . . . .             | <i>P. Mascagni</i>             | 138  | Slumber Song . . . . .              | <i>Franz Schubert</i>                     | 113  |
| My God, I thank Thee . . . . .        | <i>Frederick C. Maker</i>      | 224  | Softly now the Light of Day         | <i>Arranged from Carl Maria von Weber</i> | 228  |
| My Mother . . . . .                   | <i>Thomas Koschat</i>          | 108  | Song at Evening . . . . .           | <i>Georges Bizet</i>                      | 6    |
| My Old Kentucky Home . . . . .        | <i>Stephen C. Foster</i>       | 164  | Song of La Palisse . . . . .        | <i>French Folk Song</i>                   | 7    |
| My Rose . . . . .                     | <i>Tuscan Folk Tune</i>        | 72   | Song of Praise . . . . .            | <i>W. A. Mozart</i>                       | 24   |
| My Soul, be on thy Guard . . . . .    | <i>Lowell Mason</i>            | 229  | Song of the Saber . . . . .         | <i>J. Offenbach</i>                       | 134  |
| National Song . . . . .               | <i>Edvard Grieg</i>            | 59   | Song of the Volga Boatmen           | <i>Russian Folk Song</i>                  | 34   |
| Nearer, My God, to Thee . . . . .     | <i>Lowell Mason</i>            | 217  | Spacious Firmament, The             | <i>Franz Josef Haydn</i>                  | 219  |
| Night . . . . .                       | <i>Ludwig van Beethoven</i>    | 10   | Spinning Maiden, The . . . . .      | <i>Hugo Jungst</i>                        | 66   |
| Nobody knows the Trouble I've Seen    | <i>Negro Spiritual</i>         | 20   | Spinning Song . . . . .             | <i>Carl Reinecke</i>                      | 170  |
| Nonsense Song . . . . .               | <i>Stephen C. Foster</i>       | 36   | Star-Spangled Banner, The           | <i>John Stafford Smith</i>                | 148  |
| Now the Day is Over . . . . .         | <i>Joseph Barnby</i>           | 213  | Stars of the Summer Night . . . . . | <i>I. B. Woodbury</i>                     | 156  |
| O Come, All Ye Faithful               | <i>Essay on Plain Chant</i>    | 194  | Still, Still with Thee . . . . .    | <i>U. C. Burnap</i>                       | 227  |
| O God, beneath Thy Guiding Hand       | <i>John Hatton</i>             | 51   | Sun of My Soul . . . . .            | <i>German</i>                             | 215  |
| O God, Our Help in Ages Past          | <i>William Croft</i>           | 223  | Sweet and Low . . . . .             | <i>Joseph Barnby</i>                      | 154  |
| O God, the Rock of Ages . . . . .     | <i>Samuel Wesley</i>           | 209  | Sweet Genevieve . . . . .           | <i>Henry Tucker</i>                       | 168  |
| O Little Town of Bethlehem            | <i>Lewis H. Redner</i>         | 198  | Sweet Miss Mary . . . . .           | <i>W. H. Neidlinger</i>                   | 11   |
|                                       |                                |      | Ten Thousand Times Ten Thousand     | <i>John B. Dykes</i>                      | 206  |
|                                       |                                |      | Tenting Tonight . . . . .           | <i>Walter Kittredge</i>                   | 190  |
|                                       |                                |      | There's a Meeting here Tonight      | <i>Negro Spiritual</i>                    | 144  |
|                                       |                                |      | There's Music in the Air . . . . .  | <i>Student Collection</i>                 | 186  |

| TITLE                               | COMPOSER                     | PAGE | TITLE                        | COMPOSER                     | PAGE |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------|
| There's a Wideness in God's Mercy   | <i>Ithamar Conkey</i>        | 222  | Venetian Song                | <i>F. Paolo Tosti</i>        | 126  |
| They All love Jack                  | <i>Stephen Adams</i>         | 48   | Voice of the Bell, The       | <i>Student Collection</i>    | 188  |
| Those Evening Bells                 | <i>Student Collection</i>    | 56   | Wanderer's Night Song        | <i>Anton Rubinstein</i>      | 106  |
| Thou art near me, Margarita         | <i>Erik Meyer-Helmund</i>    | 28   | Watchman's Song              | <i>Edvard Grieg</i>          | 52   |
| Thou Lord of Hosts                  | <i>Charles Burney</i>        | 215  | We march to Victory          | <i>Joseph Barnby</i>         | 216  |
| Thou'rt like unto a Flower          | <i>Anton Rubinstein</i>      | 118  | We meet again Tonight        | <i>Student Collection</i>    | 182  |
| Three Kings, The                    | <i>French Folk Song</i>      | 74   | We plough the Fields         | <i>Johann A. P. Schultzt</i> | 221  |
| To Him from Whom our Blessings Flow | <i>Arranged from Rossini</i> | 228  | We Three Kings of Orient Are | <i>J. H. Hopkins</i>         | 196  |
| To Thee, O Country!                 | <i>Julius Eichberg</i>       | 90   | What Child is This?          | <i>Old English Melody</i>    | 200  |
| To the Whippoorwill                 | <i>Elemér Szentirmay</i>     | 119  | When Morning gilds the Skies | <i>Joseph Barnby</i>         | 216  |
| Turn Ye to Me                       | <i>Scotch Folk Song</i>      | 37   | When My Mother Sings         | <i>Antonin Dvořák</i>        | 16   |
| Upward where the Stars              | <i>John B. Calkin</i>        | 228  | Who's that a-Calling?        | <i>Southern Song</i>         | 29   |
|                                     |                              |      | Wilt Thou Soon Return?       | <i>Finnish Folk Song</i>     | 96   |
|                                     |                              |      | Woodland Rose, The           | <i>E. Hermes</i>             | 33   |

## CLASSIFIED INDEX

## FOLK SONGS AND SPIRITUALS

| American                                 |  |     | Italian                                   |  |     |
|------------------------------------------|--|-----|-------------------------------------------|--|-----|
| Dixie (Dan D. Emmett)                    |  | 172 | Fair Napoli                               |  | 131 |
| Old Folks at Home (S. C. Foster)         |  | 157 | Luisella's Garden                         |  | 185 |
| Dutch                                    |  |     | Marianni                                  |  | 18  |
| Prayer of Thanksgiving                   |  | 1   | Music of the Brook                        |  | 89  |
| English                                  |  |     | My Rose                                   |  | 72  |
| Country Gardens                          |  | 8   | Santa Lucia                               |  | 154 |
| Forest Ranger, The                       |  | 20  | Russian                                   |  |     |
| Friends we left behind Us, The           |  | 76  | Cossack Rider, The                        |  | 91  |
| Good Morrow, Gossip Joan                 |  | 41  | Cossack's Lullaby (N. Bachmetieff)        |  | 79  |
| Haughty Maid of Amsterdam, The           |  | 85  | Exiles, The                               |  | 102 |
| John Peel                                |  | 64  | Pedler, The                               |  | 39  |
| On to the Mountain                       |  | 43  | Song of the Volga Boatmen                 |  | 34  |
| Play Ball                                |  | 107 | Scandinavian                              |  |     |
| Finnish                                  |  |     | Herring Boats, The                        |  | 16  |
| Lovely Rose, The                         |  | 130 | O Vermeland                               |  | 19  |
| Wilt Thou Soon Return?                   |  | 96  | Ocean King, The                           |  | 70  |
| French                                   |  |     | Scotch                                    |  |     |
| Coquette                                 |  | 44  | Ailie Bain o' the Glen                    |  | 67  |
| I wonder Why                             |  | 113 | Annie Laurie (Lady John Scott)            |  | 177 |
| Song of La Palisse                       |  | 7   | Auld Lang Syne                            |  | 177 |
| German                                   |  |     | Blue Bells of Scotland, The (Mrs. Jordan) |  | 161 |
| Fare Thee Well (F. Silcher)              |  | 69  | By the Waters of the Dee                  |  | 57  |
| Fir Tree, The                            |  | 175 | Evening Song                              |  | 145 |
| How can I leave Thee? (F. Kücken)        |  | 179 | Loch Lomond                               |  | 78  |
| Little Dustman, The (J. Brahms)          |  | 190 | Turn Ye to Me                             |  | 37  |
| Lorelei, The (F. Silcher)                |  | 180 | Welsh                                     |  |     |
| Hungarian                                |  |     | All through the Night                     |  | 155 |
| Sentry, The                              |  | 21  | Dear Harp of My Country                   |  | 84  |
| To the Whippoorwill (E. Szentirmay)      |  | 119 | Deck the Hall                             |  | 162 |
| Irish                                    |  |     | Rising of the Lark, The                   |  | 3   |
| Believe Me                               |  | 180 | Spirituals                                |  |     |
| Bendemeer's Stream                       |  | 38  | Deep River                                |  | 68  |
| Dream of the Birds' Return, The          |  | 24  | Go Down, Moses                            |  | 53  |
| Foggy Dew, The                           |  | 52  | Nobody knows the Trouble I've Seen        |  | 20  |
| Harp that once through Tara's Halls, The |  | 161 | Shall I ever be the One?                  |  | 141 |
| Little Place I Love, The                 |  | 62  | There's a Meeting here Tonight            |  | 144 |
| Minstrel Boy, The                        |  | 167 |                                           |  |     |
| O Month of May                           |  | 32  |                                           |  |     |

## WELL-KNOWN SONGS AND BALLADS

| TITLE               | COMPOSER                  | PAGE | TITLE                   | COMPOSER             | PAGE |
|---------------------|---------------------------|------|-------------------------|----------------------|------|
| Afterwards          | <i>J. W. Mullen</i>       | 122  | Ciribiribin             | <i>A. Pestalozza</i> | 30   |
| Aloha Oe            | <i>Queen Liliuokalani</i> | 178  | Clang of the Forge, The | <i>Paul Rodney</i>   | 79   |
| Birds in the Night  | <i>Arthur S. Sullivan</i> | 132  | Class Song at Parting   | <i>Franz Abt</i>     | 25   |
| Blow the Man Down   | <i>Sailor Chanty</i>      | 174  | Come back to Erin       | <i>Claribel</i>      | 165  |
| Ching-a-Ring-a-Ring | <i>J. L. Molloy</i>       | 12   | Cradle Song             | <i>W. Taubert</i>    | 74   |



| TITLE                              | COMPOSER          | PAGE | TITLE                                | COMPOSER          | PAGE |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|------|
| Days of Long Ago . . . . .         | Antonin Dvořák    | 92   | Nonsense Song . . . . .              | Stephen C. Foster | 36   |
| Fair Cuba . . . . .                | E. de Fuentes     | 120  | O Sole Mio . . . . .                 | E. di Capua       | 136  |
| Far Away . . . . .                 | M. Lindsay        | 184  | Old Black Joe . . . . .              | Stephen C. Foster | 184  |
| Flow Gently, Sweet Afton . . . . . | James E. Spilman  | 171  | Old Oaken Bucket, The . . . . .      | Samuel Woodworth  | 183  |
| Folk Dance . . . . .               | Gabriel-Marie     | 54   | Over the Stars . . . . .             | Franz Abt         | 71   |
| For All Eternity . . . . .         | Angelo Mascheroni | 124  | Owl and the Pussy Cat, The . . . . . | George Ingham     | 93   |
| Heather Rose, The . . . . .        | Heinrich Werner   | 163  | Reuban and Rachel . . . . .          | William Gooch     | 176  |
| Home, Sweet Home . . . . .         | Henry R. Bishop   | 189  | Sailing . . . . .                    | Godfrey Marks     | 114  |
| Juanita . . . . .                  | Spanish Melody    | 166  | Spinning Maiden, The . . . . .       | Hugo Jüngst       | 66   |
| Light Triumphant . . . . .         | Louis Ganne       | 26   | Spinning Song . . . . .              | Carl Reinecke     | 170  |
| Lovely Spring . . . . .            | Willem Coenen     | 46   | Sweet and Low . . . . .              | Joseph Barnby     | 154  |
| Love's Old Sweet Song . . . . .    | J. L. Molloy      | 169  | Sweet Genevieve . . . . .            | Henry Tucker      | 168  |
| Men of Harlech . . . . .           | Welsh             | 153  | Sweet Miss Mary . . . . .            | W. H. Neidlinger  | 11   |
| Merry Life, A . . . . .            | Luigi Denza       | 146  | Tenting Tonight . . . . .            | Walter Kittredge  | 190  |
| Midshipmite, The . . . . .         | Stephen Adams     | 86   | They All love Jack . . . . .         | Stephen Adams     | 48   |
| Moonlight and Starlight . . . . .  | Stephen C. Foster | 45   | Venetian Song . . . . .              | F. Paolo Tosti    | 126  |
| My Mother . . . . .                | Thomas Koschat    | 108  | Who's that a-Calling? . . . . .      | Southern Song     | 29   |
| My Old Kentucky Home . . . . .     | Stephen C. Foster | 164  | Woodland Rose, The . . . . .         | E. Hermes         | 33   |

## PATRIOTIC SONGS

|                                          |                    |     |                                     |                      |     |
|------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----|-------------------------------------|----------------------|-----|
| America . . . . .                        | Henry Carey        | 147 | God of Our Fathers . . . . .        | George W. Warren     | 75  |
| America, the Beautiful . . . . .         | Will C. MacFarlane | 192 | Hail, Columbia . . . . .            | Philip Phile         | 150 |
| America Eternal . . . . .                | Franklin Taylor    | 159 | Home Road, The . . . . .            | John Alden Carpenter | 40  |
| America Forever . . . . .                | John Ward          | 142 | Our Country . . . . .               | R. Nathaniel Dett    | 2   |
| American Hymn . . . . .                  | Mathias Keller     | 100 | Our Flag . . . . .                  | Ralph L. Baldwin     | 34  |
| Battle Hymn of the Republic . . . . .    | William Steffe (?) | 151 | Star-Spangled Banner, The . . . . . | John Stafford Smith  | 148 |
| Columbia, the Gem of the Ocean . . . . . | David T. Shaw      | 149 | To Thee, O Country! . . . . .       | Julius Eichberg      | 90  |

## STUDENT SONGS

|                                     |                    |     |                                     |                |     |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|-----|-------------------------------------|----------------|-----|
| Aura Lee . . . . .                  |                    | 191 | O Tempora! O Mores . . . . .        |                | 170 |
| Capital Ship, A . . . . .           |                    | 158 | October . . . . .                   |                | 4   |
| Drive Dull Care Away . . . . .      | Old Melody         | 166 | Old King Cole . . . . .             |                | 42  |
| Estudiantina . . . . .              | P. Lacombe         | 97  | Rally . . . . .                     |                | 116 |
| Forsaken . . . . .                  | Thomas Koschat     | 187 | Robinson Crusoe . . . . .           |                | 174 |
| Help it On . . . . .                | Old Melody         | 156 | Rosalie . . . . .                   | Launce Knight  | 162 |
| In the Days Long Since . . . . .    |                    | 104 | Stars of the Summer Night . . . . . | I. B. Woodbury | 156 |
| Little Old Red Shawl, The . . . . . |                    | 181 | There's Music in the Air . . . . .  |                | 186 |
| Mermaid, The . . . . .              |                    | 186 | Those Evening Bells . . . . .       |                | 56  |
| Michael Roy . . . . .               |                    | 173 | Voice of the Bell, The . . . . .    |                | 188 |
| Mountains, The . . . . .            | Washington Gladden | 152 | We meet again Tonight . . . . .     |                | 182 |

## ART SONGS

|                                         |                         |     |                                       |                      |     |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----|---------------------------------------|----------------------|-----|
| By-gone Days . . . . .                  | Robert Radecke          | 135 | O Ship of State . . . . .             | Ludwig van Beethoven | 112 |
| Deep in the Rose . . . . .              | Nevin-Leavitt           | 5   | O Voice of Music . . . . .            | F. Paolo Tosti       | 60  |
| Fairies' Moonlight Dance, The . . . . . | Louis Gregh             | 22  | On Venice Waters . . . . .            | Otto Roeder          | 14  |
| Friendship's Tree . . . . .             | Carl Bohm               | 116 | Request . . . . .                     | Robert Franz         | 188 |
| Good Night . . . . .                    | Johannes Brahms         | 17  | Serenader, The . . . . .              | Franz Josef Haydn    | 9   |
| Green Hat, The . . . . .                | Robert Schumann         | 110 | Sing . . . . .                        | Gustav Hölzel        | 109 |
| Heavens Resound, The . . . . .          | Arranged from Beethoven | 87  | Slumber Song . . . . .                | Franz Schubert       | 113 |
| In Memory . . . . .                     | Felix Mendelssohn       | 76  | Thou art near me, Margarita . . . . . | E. Meyer-Helmund     | 28  |
| Lullaby . . . . .                       | Johannes Brahms         | 49  | Thou'rt like unto a Flower . . . . .  | Anton Rubinstein     | 118 |
| Memorial Day . . . . .                  | H. A. Donald            | 133 | Wanderer's Night Song . . . . .       | Anton Rubinstein     | 106 |
| National Song . . . . .                 | Edward Grieg            | 59  | Watchman's Song . . . . .             | Edward Grieg         | 52  |
| Night . . . . .                         | Ludwig van Beethoven    | 10  | When My Mother Sings . . . . .        | Antonin Dvořák       | 16  |
| O Morning Light . . . . .               | Robert Schumann         | 65  |                                       |                      |     |

## ORATORIO EXCERPTS

|                                                            |                   |     |                                                          |                   |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----|
| Blessed are the Men, from "Elijah" . . . . .               | Felix Mendelssohn | 138 | How Lovely are the Messengers, from "St. Paul" . . . . . | Felix Mendelssohn | 127 |
| But the Lord is Mindful, from "St. Paul" . . . . .         | Felix Mendelssohn | 92  | Lovely Appear, from "The Redemption" . . . . .           | Charles Gounod    | 50  |
| Cast Thy Burden, from "Elijah" . . . . .                   | Felix Mendelssohn | 115 | Petition, from "Elijah" . . . . .                        | Felix Mendelssohn | 7   |
| Chorale, from "Passion according to St. Matthew" . . . . . | J. S. Bach        | 63  | Song of Praise, from "First Mass" . . . . .              | W. A. Mozart      | 24  |

## OPERA EXCERPTS

|                                                |                    |    |                                                          |                |     |
|------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|
| At the Crossroads, from "The Mikado" . . . . . | Arthur S. Sullivan | 73 | By the Firelight, from "Il Trovatore" . . . . .          | Giuseppe Verdi | 47  |
| Autumn Woods, from "Iolanthe" . . . . .        | Arthur S. Sullivan | 23 | Dancing of Long Ago, from "Marriage of Figaro" . . . . . | W. A. Mozart   | 123 |



| TITLE                              | COMPOSER                 | PAGE | TITLE                                        | COMPOSER                  | PAGE |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------|------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------|
| Dawn of Peace, The, from "Martha"  | <i>F. von Flotow</i>     | 58   | Music of Nature, from "Cavalleria Rusticana" | <i>P. Mascagni</i>        | 138  |
| Immortals, The . . . . .           | <i>C. M. von Weber</i>   | 137  | Over the Bright Blue Sea, from "Pinafore"    | <i>Arthur S. Sullivan</i> | 178  |
| Lost Princess, The, from "Rinaldo" | <i>G. F. Handel</i>      | 61   | Parade, The, from "Erminie"                  | <i>E. Jacobowski</i>      | 101  |
| Lullaby, from "Erminie" . . .      | <i>E. Jacobowski</i>     | 102  | Rienzi's Song, from "Rienzi"                 | <i>Richard Wagner</i>     | 129  |
| Magic Flute, The . . . . .         | <i>W. A. Mozart</i>      | 40   | Song at Evening, from "Carmen"               | <i>Georges Bizet</i>      | 6    |
| Marguerita, from "Faust"           | <i>Charles F. Gounod</i> | 82   | Song of the Saber, from "La Grande Duchesse" | <i>J. Offenbach</i>       | 134  |
| Mastery, from "Il Trovatore"       | <i>Giuseppe Verdi</i>    | 88   |                                              |                           |      |

## HYMNS AND ANTHEMS

|                                        |                                       |     |                                       |                                      |     |
|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----|
| Abide with Me . . . . .                | <i>William H. Monk</i>                | 217 | In Heavenly Love Abiding . .          | <i>George J. Webb</i>                | 205 |
| All Praise to Thee, My God, This Night | <i>Thomas Tallis</i>                  | 231 | King of Love, The . . . . .           | <i>John B. Dykes</i>                 | 212 |
| Ancient of Days . . . . .              | <i>J. Albert Jeffrey</i>              | 223 | Lead, Kindly Light . . . . .          | <i>John B. Dykes</i>                 | 225 |
| As with Gladness Men of Old            | <i>Conrad Kocher</i>                  | 204 | Lead On, O King Eternal . . .         | <i>Henry Smart</i>                   | 205 |
| Awake, My Soul . . . . .               | <i>Arranged from Handel</i>           | 211 | Lord of All Being . . . . .           | <i>Virgil C. Taylor</i>              | 231 |
| Awake, My Soul, and with the Sun       | <i>Arranged from Schumann</i>         | 203 | Lord of the Earth . . . . .           | <i>Arranged from Beethoven</i>       | 117 |
| Breaking Waves dashed High, The        | <i>Mary Anne Browne</i>               | 142 | Lord, from Far-Severed Climes We Come | <i>S. P. Tuckerman</i>               | 220 |
| Come, My Soul, Thou must be Waking     | <i>Arranged from Haydn</i>            | 211 | Lord, Thy Glory fills the Heaven      | <i>Arranged from Beethoven</i>       | 143 |
| Come, sound His Praise . . . . .       | <i>Isaac Smith</i>                    | 227 | Love Divine . . . . .                 | <i>John Zundel</i>                   | 203 |
| Come, Thou Almighty King               | <i>Felice de Giardini</i>             | 209 | My God, I thank Thee . . . .          | <i>Frederick C. Maker</i>            | 224 |
| Come, We that love the Lord            | <i>Aaron Williams</i>                 | 214 | My Soul, be on Thy Guard . .          | <i>Lowell Mason</i>                  | 229 |
| Come, Ye Thankful People, Come         | <i>George J. Elvey</i>                | 214 | Nearer, My God, to Thee . . .         | <i>Lowell Mason</i>                  | 217 |
| Crossing the Bar . . . . .             | <i>Joseph Barnby</i>                  | 218 | Now the Day is Over . . . . .         | <i>Joseph Barnby</i>                 | 213 |
| Day is dying in the West               | <i>William F. Sherwin</i>             | 213 | O God, beneath Thy Guiding Hand       | <i>John Hatton</i>                   | 51  |
| Dear Lord and Father . . . . .         | <i>Frederick C. Maker</i>             | 230 | O God, Our Help in Ages Past          | <i>William Croft</i>                 | 223 |
| Earth below is Teeming                 | <i>Arranged from Haydn</i>            | 210 | O God, the Rock of Ages . . .         | <i>Samuel Wesley</i>                 | 209 |
| Every Morning Mercies New              | <i>Edward J. Hopkins</i>              | 226 | O Love that will not let me Go        | <i>Albert L. Peace</i>               | 210 |
| Faith of Our Fathers, Living Still     | <i>Hemy and Walton</i>                | 202 | O Mother Dear, Jerusalem              | <i>Samuel A. Ward</i>                | 193 |
| Father, again to Thy Dear Name         | <i>Edward J. Hopkins</i>              | 208 | Oh, worship the King . . . . .        | <i>Franz Josef Haydn</i>             | 202 |
| Father, breathe an Evening Blessing    | <i>George C. Stebbins</i>             | 225 | Once to Every Man and Nation          | <i>Welsh Hymn Melody</i>             | 105 |
| Fight the Good Fight . . . . .         | <i>William Boyd</i>                   | 230 | Purer yet and Purer . . . . .         | <i>John B. Dykes</i>                 | 222 |
| Glorious Things of Thee are Spoken     | <i>Franz Josef Haydn</i>              | 220 | Rise, My Soul . . . . .               | <i>Moravian Choral Book</i>          | 212 |
| God, the Lord, a King Remaineth        | <i>Henry Smart</i>                    | 224 | Send out Thy Light . . . . .          | <i>Charles Gounod</i>                | 160 |
| Guide Me, O Thou Great Jehovah         | <i>Thomas Hastings</i>                | 204 | Shadows of the Evening Hours, The     | <i>Henry Hiles</i>                   | 226 |
| He who is Upright . . . . .            | <i>F. F. Flemming</i>                 | 145 | Softly now the Light of Day           | <i>Arranged from C. M. von Weber</i> | 228 |
| Heavenly Father, Ever lead Us          | <i>Sicilian Melody</i>                | 229 | Spacious Firmament on High, The       | <i>Franz Josef Haydn</i>             | 219 |
| Holy, Holy, Holy . . . . .             | <i>John B. Dykes</i>                  | 207 | Still, Still with Thee . . . . .      | <i>U. C. Burnap</i>                  | 227 |
| Holy is the Lord . . . . .             | <i>William B. Bradbury</i>            | 206 | Sun of My Soul . . . . .              | <i>German</i>                        | 215 |
| Holy Spirit, Truth Divine              | <i>Arranged from L. M. Gottschalk</i> | 231 | Ten Thousand Times Ten Thousand       | <i>John B. Dykes</i>                 | 206 |
| How Gentle God's Commands              | <i>Arranged from Hans G. Nägeli</i>   | 230 | There's a Wideness in God's Mercy     | <i>Ithamar Conkey</i>                | 222 |
| I heard the Bells . . . . .            | <i>John B. Calkin</i>                 | 193 | Thou, Lord of Hosts . . . . .         | <i>Charles Burney</i>                | 215 |
| Immortal Love . . . . .                | <i>William V. Wallace</i>             | 208 | To Him from Whom our Blessings Flow   | <i>Arranged from Rossini</i>         | 228 |
|                                        |                                       |     | Upward where the Stars . . . .        | <i>John B. Calkin</i>                | 228 |
|                                        |                                       |     | We march to Victory . . . . .         | <i>Joseph Barnby</i>                 | 216 |
|                                        |                                       |     | We plough the Fields . . . . .        | <i>Johann A. P. Schulliz</i>         | 221 |
|                                        |                                       |     | When Morning gilds the Skies          | <i>Joseph Barnby</i>                 | 216 |

## CHRISTMAS CAROLS

|                               |                           |     |                                 |                             |     |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------|-----|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----|
| Angels We have heard on High  | <i>Traditional French</i> | 200 | It came upon the Midnight Clear | <i>Richard S. Willis</i>    | 199 |
| Bring a Torch . . . . .       | <i>Old French</i>         | 77  | Joy to the World . . . . .      | <i>Arranged from Handel</i> | 201 |
| Cantique de Noël . . . . .    | <i>Adolphe Adam</i>       | 128 | O Come, All Ye Faithful         | <i>Essay on Plain Chant</i> | 194 |
| Cradled All Lowly . . . . .   | <i>Charles F. Gounod</i>  | 199 | O Little Town of Bethlehem . .  | <i>L. H. Redner</i>         | 198 |
| First Noël, The . . . . .     | <i>Traditional</i>        | 195 | Once Long Ago . . . . .         | <i>Old Bohemian</i>         | 35  |
| God rest You, Merry Gentlemen | <i>Traditional</i>        | 194 | Silent Night . . . . .          | <i>Franz Gruber</i>         | 198 |
| Good King Wenceslas . . . . . | <i>Traditional</i>        | 196 | Three Kings, The . . . . .      | <i>French Folk Song</i>     | 74  |
| Hark! the Herald Angels Sing  | <i>Felix Mendelssohn</i>  | 197 | We Three Kings of Orient Are    | <i>J. H. Hopkins</i>        | 196 |
|                               |                           |     | What Child is This? . . . . .   | <i>Old English Melody</i>   | 200 |









SOUTH JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL





P9-BIY-362

